

; van riel, jeromy -

Area: Queenstown/Wakatipu

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **We have more need for better parking for residents**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Too many commercial interests buying our rights to our places.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **The center seems to be doomed to run at a loss. Why should rate payers pay?****New Sports Facilities****Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Waste of more money. This center will benefit only a small portion of our population. It is also grossly over priced**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **Na**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Get real. Where else does this happen?**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **Farmers are using and abusing 80% of our water. There is no other issue regarding water use. In regards to waste, councilors should be held accountable for the flawed project pure and the contacted aqua spend all their time at cafes. Don't charge rate payers for this.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **You know who uses all our water don't be stupid.**

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **No**

Comments: **I believe the exorbitant prices here are a reflection of an already too greedy system. The debts amassed for soon key deals and poor services should be thrown back on the ones who signed the contracts.**

Community Engagement**Yes**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

Other:

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments: **Stop holding important meeting at inconvenient times for working people. Ask for public consent before acting against our wishes. Support local organizations. When asking for opinions please listen to them and act in 2 hat we have told you is our best interest.**

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Adamson, David - Southland District Council

Area: **Other**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Exciting times lie ahead for both the Southland and Queenstown Districts with the first stage of the Around the Mountains Cycle Trail nearing completion. The cycle trail will have economic benefits for both the Southland and Queenstown Districts , providing an important new tourism link between the two areas, as well as opportunities for further business . The \$8 million dollar project has been underway for some time and it is with great pleasure that we expect the first stage to be completed in June . Government has provided the \$4 million needed to implement the first stage , but funding for the second stage, from Walter Peak to Mossburn still needs to be found . With part of the trail residing in the Queenstown Lakes District, and with obvious economic benefits and opportunities for both areas , Southland District Council would like to ask you to consider sharing in the cost of constructing Stage Two of the trail. After the discussion held with you and Her Worship the Mayor at the instigation of this project, you indicated your budget was fully allocated but there could be options for funding in future Annual Plans. We would like to seek funding of \$200 ,000 from the Queenstown Lakes District Council towards the construction of Stage Two, perhaps spread over two years. The Rail Trail has proved a great success for Central Otago and we expect the Around the Mountains Cycle Trail will be**

similarly successful for Southland and the Queenstown areas , bringing more tourists and business opportunities to both. We would appreciate it if you could build this into this year 's Draft Annual Plan for public consultation. I thank you for your consideration , and look forward to your reply.

Adamson, Eileen - E J & W W Adamson

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Good to bring people to town centre again instead of all at Frankton**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Affleck, Trina -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Queenstown/Wakatipu

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Aitken, J G -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

Email

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Albon, Zoe -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **We are an evolving and ever increasing community that hold a great number of conventions/meetings due to our appealing area - it is just what Queenstown needs.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **It would be better to ensure the surrounding area is 'up to scratch'.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **For the number of elite sports athletes we produce in Wanaka and Queenstown it is a surprise that there has never been a sports facility like this created before now.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Alexander, Ian and Helen -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Only for the convention centre building**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Alexander, Peter - DNZ Property Fund

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **DNZ Property Fund is the substantial owner and operator of the Remarkables Park Town Centre. It makes the following submission on the Council's 2014/15 Annual Plan. Eastern Arterial Road The Eastern Arterial Road (EAR) is a critical piece of transport infrastructure. The EAR will provide an essential alternative way for traffic to travel around Frankton. Its construction will have immediate benefits in relieving the current traffic congestion in Frankton, particularly at the Frankton roundabout. As residential developments to the east and south of Frankton combine with substantial commercial, retail, educational and recreational developments in Frankton, particularly at Remarkables Park, the existing traffic congestion and safety issues will be magnified if no action is taken. Already, traffic regularly comes to a stand-still impacting on the economic, social and environmental amenity of the community. We submit that the Council should ensure the EAR project is fully funded for construction during the 2014-15 road construction season.**

Allen, W G -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

allen, wayne - residential property owner

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Not enough research has been done to see how many "conventions" there would be actually coming to use to centre or even how many we may be missing out on currently. No bus parking has been allocated for in any plan thus far. Costs have been poorly laid out and are still vague. Still limited information on where the money will be coming from to fund the centre has been made public.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **There needs to be more consultation with rate payers on what development if any goes onto public land? This has been a green space for 60 plus years, is it necessary to suddenly develop it, this could be another fabulous park similar to the Queenstown garden with a bit of thought. That was done over 140 years ago ,when was the last future thinking park set aside in the last 20 years?**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **No , this is a government mess up from the beginning, built too small too quickly without any thought for future in that there's no solar panelling on the sunniest school in the region , no wind energy on the most consistent wind spot by the lake, and built almost in the direct line of a airport runway? Steer clear of this mess up . the events centre courts are barely used during the day its a short walk and seen as the school grounds are so small the students could probably use the exercise.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Its a library . It has been downgraded in its services in the last few months dramatically, the level of knowledge of the new staff is not up to standard , and its disappointing that this is the result of the new staff restructuring! I'm very disappointed in the new system of staffing as it is and to continue down this track is to continue to undermine the councils core business.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate

customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments: **I'm not sure of what these principles are and haven't seen any information on them where is this to be found?**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **We have the largest body of fresh water at our doorstep, we have been paying a levee for water in our rates since the beginning of rates! Where is this money and the planning for the future of water use? The infrastructure is in place now and if not why? we don't have to bring the water in from Hamilton and we don't have to copy every other town to privatise or contract out our water services. We have the water! How will that work for commercial properties, the same as residential?**

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **I feel the considerations of all Queenstown residents should have been surveyed on the effect of night flights in and out of the Airport. I live in Goldfield's and we were not considered an effected party. Although if night flights go ahead, when I am asleep in summer with my window open at 11pm its peaceful but that will change as a jet comes in to land. Its very loud in the daytime with normal outdoor noise, it will be louder with the peace of evening.**

Alty, Glenys - Residential

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Anderson, Jean - Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **No** Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **CEOs, Mayors and Councillors of all Regional, District and City Councils in New Zealand,
cc Local and Community Boards, and CEOs and Board Members of all District Health Boards**

Submission to Councils Future Community and Regional Plans

The Trustees of PSGR thank Council for their response to previous submissions and correspondence. We ask that you accept and consider the following concerns as a submission when establishing your planning and budgeting documents for a sustainable future for your district and a healthy community, and in doing this draw support from members of District Health Boards and Local and Community Boards.

Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility is a Charitable Trust established to provide independent scientific assessment and advice on matters relating to genetic engineering and other scientific and medical matters. We raise the following concerns with Council:

Genetic engineering

The following is just one indication of why New Zealand should preserve itself as a GE-free nation.

Field trials of transgenic canola took place in Tasmania in the late 1990s and 2000. Observing the effects, the Tasmanian Government decided to pursue agriculture that is free of genetically engineered organisms. Management issues of the former trial sites included seed persistence. Consequently, an annual audit of sites has taken place. The most recent was in May 2013, with all 53 sites inspected. Four sites had canola volunteers. In 2008, volunteers were found at twelve of the 53 sites,¹ twelve different sites to the 2013 audit. During audits, nearby roadsides and other areas are inspected to ensure containment is being achieved. This policy has been maintained and strengthened with a recent decision for an indefinite moratorium on release of GMOs to protect their brand and export economy.²

Over half the 2013 sites had not involved recent soil disturbance and it was acknowledged that these will have dormant canola seed in the soil that will not germinate until soil disturbance takes place. The Office of the Gene Technology Regulator (OGTR) advises canola seeds can be viable for up to 16 years.³

Australian farmers growing conventional canola have regularly secured a higher price for their crops. Exporters can check a list of countries that ban transgenic crops and require food labelling for any transgenic element on <http://naturalrevolution.org/list-of-countries-that-ban-gmo-crops-and-require-ge-food-labels/>.

Following community requests, the Bay of Plenty Regional Council included a precautionary statement on transgenic organisms in its Proposed Regional Policy Statement. An appeal by Scion (NZ Forest Research Institute) went to the Environment Court. The Court decision released on 18 December 2013⁴ allowed the BOP RC to retain reference to transgenic organisms in its Regional Policy Statement.

The Court's decision sets a precedent. It clearly indicates that the Resource Management Act can be used to manage such activities in the Bay of Plenty region and it will also assist any future case in front of the Environment Court on this emerging issue. Communities and industries in the Bay

can now work towards the inclusion of stricter rules in their District and City Plans to protect and keep their 'GE-free' environment status and marketing advantage. The Regional Policy Statement includes a policy directive to apply a Precautionary Approach to activities that have scientific uncertainty and where there is a serious risk of irreversible adverse effects. This can apply to the use of transgenic organisms in the BOP environment. The Environment Court recognised the community concerns regarding the outdoor use of transgenic organisms. It also indicated in its decision that the Council may propose more directive regulation in the future, including policies, objectives, and methods. These regulations would come as a result of further investigation (via a Section 32 report) showing that transgenic organisms are elevated to a matter of regional significance. The Court decision will also encourage New Zealand Councils to take steps to protect their communities in a similar manner.

Local government's role is to work in service to the public interest of present and future generations. Local government responsibility encompasses the environmental and social spheres in their regions. The precautionary approach as discussed here speaks to this responsibility in regards to new technologies such as the proposal to release transgenic organisms.

We attach a legal opinion by Dr Roydon Somerville QC - Managing Risks Associated with Outdoor Use of Genetically Modified Organisms (January 2013) - and a press release from the Inter-council Working Party on GMO Risk Evaluation and Management Options⁵ which addresses some of the issues that Local government needs to consider in regards to the proposed uncontained use of transgenic organisms

Section 1.7 Precautionary approach (Environment Court decision)

"The ability to manage activities can be hindered by a lack of understanding about environmental processes and the effects of activities. Therefore, an approach which is precautionary but responsive to increased knowledge is required. It is expected that a precautionary approach would be applied to the management of natural and physical resources wherever there is uncertainty, including scientific, and a threat of serious or irreversible adverse effects on the resource and the built environment. It is important that any activity which exhibits these constraints is identified and managed appropriately. Although those intending to undertake activities seek certainty about what will be required of them, when there is little information as to the likely effects of those activities, public authorities are obliged to consider such activities on a case-by-case basis. Such consideration could be provided for in regional and district plans, through mechanisms such as zoning or rules enabling an assessment of effects through a resource consent process, or through other regulation such as bylaws. Any resource consent granted in such circumstances should be subject to whatever terms and conditions and/or reviews are considered necessary to avoid significant adverse effects on the environment and protect the health and safety of people and communities."⁴

PSGR strongly endorse a precautionary approach to transgenic organisms at all levels of government and regulation.

Glyphosate

The French parliament has adopted a law to prohibit private or public use of pesticides in green areas, forests or public space, to apply from 1 January 2020.⁶ While this is a relatively small portion of agricultural chemical usage, it is a start to protect communities. PSGR urges Council to take similar action and ban the use of glyphosate-based herbicides in public places: roadsides, parks, reserves, community gardens, etc.

Recent studies highlight the effects on people of glyphosate, the active ingredient in RoundUp and many other herbicides.⁷ Additional ingredients in some formulations are adjuvants and/or surfactants; e.g. polyethoxylated tallow amine (POEA), particularly toxic to animals and humans. A study released in January 2014⁸ confirms glyphosate formulations have agents added that may be more toxic than glyphosate.

Glyphosate residues are found in the main foods in the Western diet. Negative impact on the body is insidious and manifests slowly over time, damaging cellular systems. It plays a part in most of diseases and conditions associated with the Western diet, including gastrointestinal disorders, obesity, diabetes, heart disease, depression, autism, infertility, cancer and Alzheimer's disease.⁹

A study has shown glyphosate was present in human urine samples taken from participants in 18 European countries. The test results averaged 43.9% with the chemical present.¹⁰

A review paper on glyphosate (2013)¹¹ prepared for the Scottish Parliament is a compilation from independent scientists, toxicologists, beekeepers, environmentalists, governments, industry, and regulators worldwide.

The findings detail glyphosate's negative impact on human health and the environment.

To see a power-point presentation on glyphosate click on <http://people.csail.mit.edu/seneff/>, scroll down and click on "(Powerpoint Slides) (PDF Version)" to view 'Glyphosate: The Elephant in the Room'.

PSGR urges Council to refrain from using herbicides containing glyphosate or its salts for spraying in public areas and refer you to further information in our letter to Councils of 25 October 2013.

Fluoridation

Fluorine does not occur in the elemental state in nature, but exists in the form of fluorides in a number of minerals, of which fluorspar, cryolite and fluorapatite. Fluorine compounds are used in the production of aluminium and phosphate fertilizers and is a waste product from those industries.¹²

Typically, fluoride used to fluoridate water supplies is a contaminated chemical by-product of the phosphate fertilizer manufacturing process, fluorosilicic acid. It is concentrated, highly toxic and contains hazardous impurities. Uranium and radium are two known carcinogens found in fluorosilicic acid used for water fluoridation, and polonium-210 is one of two decay products of uranium. Polonium decays into stable lead- 206, raising significant health risks, especially for children. Research has shown that drinking fluoridated water increases lead absorption.

We recommend Council read ‘Public Health Investigation of Epidemiological Data on Disease and Mortality in Ireland related to Water Fluoridation and Fluoride Exposure’ (2013).¹³ This Report was compiled for the Government of Ireland, the European Commission, and the World Health Organisation. It found public health authorities have pursued a policy of medicating the population with fluoridation chemicals for half a century without undertaking any clinical trials, medical, toxicological, scientific or epidemiological studies to examine how exposure to such chemicals may be impacting on the general health of the population. In the absence of any scientific data proponents continue a policy as both safe and effective for all sectors of society regardless of the age, nutritional requirements, medical status or the total dietary intake of fluoride of individuals.

A lifetime exposure to fluoride can lead to health risks,¹⁴ especially to those with challenged immune systems, the young and the elderly. There is no antidote for fluoride toxicity and fluoride does not adsorb to activated charcoal in filters.¹⁵

In the interests of public health, PSGR urges all Councils to maintain fluoride-free drinking water supplies.

Off- and on-shore drilling for oil and gas

Both of the above have raised strong public comment. Of particular concern in 2014 are the results of potential accidents with off-shore exploration drilling being carried out by Anadarko Petroleum Corporation and later Shell, and the effects on-shore drilling and fracking oil wells will have on the environment, especially contamination of ground water and drinking water, and contamination of agricultural land used to grow animals and food crops. The bedrock of the New Zealand's economy is primary production, manufacturing and tourism, which sectors rely strongly on our 'Clean Green' reputation. Oil pollution could destroy that status.

The Deepwater Horizon oil spill in the Gulf of Mexico began on 20 April 2010. After several failed efforts, the well was declared sealed on 19 September 2010 although some reports indicate the well site continues to leak. A total discharge of 4.9 million barrels (210 million US gal; 780,000 m³) has been estimated.¹⁶ The adverse effects continue in the health of people in the region, their livelihoods, and the environment.

The Rena grounding in October 2011 off Tauranga impacted on the environment extensively and proved how ill-equipped New Zealand is to handle oil spillages.¹⁷

Despite the ship carrying just 1700 tonnes of heavy oil and 200 tonnes of diesel fuel,¹⁸ over a thousand tonnes of sand had to be removed from local beaches, aided by hundreds of volunteers combing the sand by hand for oil globules for months afterwards. More than two years later, such globules of oil can still appear.

It could have been much worse. The Rena was a cargo ship rather than an oil tanker or – potentially even more dangerous – a deep sea oil well.

Following scientific principles <http://oilspillmap.org.nz/> shows the potential effect of oil spillage from the 2014 deep sea drilling sites being tackled by Anadarko. Oil companies drilling in New Zealand are required to have contingency plans in the event of a blowout¹⁹ and Anadarko has drawn up a 'worst case' accident scenario. It cites a daily oil flow higher than the 10,000 barrels a day estimated by Greenpeace in October 2013, a figure dismissed as ridiculous by New Zealand's Petroleum Exploration and Production Association and Prime Minister John Key.²⁰ 'Blowouts' are acknowledged to be more likely during exploration than during production and the risks rise with deepwater drilling. Because of the reported current lack of transparency in approving drilling permits, questions arise about ensuring that absolute best practice is applied.

In the event of a blowout, Maritime NZ would have charge. The Murdoch Review of Maritime NZ's handling of the Rena disaster is disturbing. Will the funding boost of NZ\$2 million from government over three years to improve equipment and coordination be sufficient? Deepwater Horizon should provide salutary lessons to ensure a safety culture leaving nothing to chance. The US congressional investigation into that accident described the oil-spill response plan signed off by BP and Anadarko as "tragically flawed" and "embarrassing".

We refer Council to our website for detailed information on fracking²¹ and to 'Evaluating the environmental impacts of fracking in New Zealand: An interim report'²² from the Parliamentary Commissioner for the Environment. A second report is due in the first half of 2014. Further sites are 'NZ Petroleum Basins'²³, and 'Briefing - Out Of Our Depth: Deep-sea oil exploration in New Zealand and East Coast Basin'.²⁴

Government maintains test-drilling applications should not have to go through a full public hearing process. This is not acceptable in the interests of New Zealand and its citizens. Exploratory drilling for oil and gas must remain publicly notifiable, open to public submissions and hearings. We urge Council to actively participate in your community on this issue.

Nanotechnology and waste disposal

We remind Council of our letter of 10 February 2013. In it we detailed evidence from hydroponic plant studies showing manufactured nano-materials can be taken up and processed by plants (Priester et al, 2012)²⁵ More recent studies²⁶ found manufactured nano-materials can impact on microbes and microbial processes related to nutrient cycling, to plant growth and composition if they are transferred from soil to plants. Highly sensitive spectral analysis techniques have now enabled scientists to trace nanoparticles taken up from the soil by crop plants and thus into the food chain.²⁷

Releasing manufactured nanoparticles to the environment is a serious potential risk to human and environmental health. Plants expose huge interfaces to their air and soil environment. Nanoparticles are adsorbed to these plant surfaces, taken up through nano- or micrometer-scale openings of plants and translocated in the plant body. Persistent nanoparticles associated with plants can thus enter the human food chain.²⁸

Dispersing wastewater biosolids which may contain manufactured nano-materials on paddocks growing food crops could lead to agriculturally associated human and environmental risks. Biosolids that may contain manufactured nano-materials are routinely dispersed on New Zealand paddocks and into water systems and treated sewage that may contain such particles is discharged into the sea.²⁹

PSGR urges Councils and District Health Boards to work closely on developing safety measures in regard to manufactured nano-materials. Potential gains from nanotechnology need to be weighed against the fact that science is increasingly being privatised and patents on nano-products and nano-technologies are growing rapidly. Vested interest can too easily override issues of safety, regulation, and public consultation and interest.

Electro-Magnetic Radiation

Today society relies on electronics to an enormous extent and it is hard to accept that these functions can disrupt bodily health. The American Academy of Environmental Medicine (AAEM) has called for precaution and more research into EMF, RF and general frequency exposure because of adverse health effects: “It is clear that the human body uses electricity from the chemical bond to the nerve impulse and obviously this orderly sequence can be disturbed by an individual-specific electromagnetic frequency environment.”³⁰

Of concern are wireless systems in schools, libraries and work places. We point Council to ‘Public health implications of wireless technologies’ (Sage and Carpenter, 2009).³¹ Of further concern are Smart Meters installed by electricity supply companies. As of 22 January 2014, the number installed had reached one million units.³²

PSGR recognizes that electric and electronic devices, and infrastructure and wireless communication are accepted parts of modern life, that the recent rise in use of these technologies has dramatically increased human exposure to electromagnetic radiation (EMR) and/or electromagnetic fields (EMF). Some applications of wireless technology would now be difficult to replace but we point to the warning issued by the European Environment Agency: “There are many examples of the failure to use the precautionary principle in the past, which have resulted in serious and often irreversible damage to health and environments. Appropriate, precautionary and proportionate actions taken now to avoid plausible and potentially serious threats to health from EMF are likely to be seen as prudent and wise from future perspectives.”³³

While the science on the health impacts of such radiation is not yet conclusive, many people are concerned about how long-term exposure to excessive EMR may impact human health and nature.

PSGR asks that Councils and District Health Boards recognise that electromagnetic disturbances are on the increase and that understanding and controlling the electrical environment is essential for the protection of individuals and communities. Using safer technology such as fibre optics and other non-harmful methods for data transmission will assist the process.

‘Refuse, reduce, reuse, repair, recycle and rot’

In 2013, Dunedin City Council adopted a Waste Management and Minimisation Plan. Its vision statement is “Dunedin, a sustainable city in which ‘waste’ is transformed into a beneficial material or is returned benignly to nature.” See <http://www.dunedin.govt.nz/services/waste-minimisation> for details.

In Nelson, 92% of citizens recycle. See <http://www.nelsoncitycouncil.co.nz/services/rubbish/recycling-3>. PSGR urges all Councils to follow these examples and also work to achieve a target of zero waste to landfill. Council’s Future Plans

PSGR urges all Councils to apply strong precautionary policies on genetically engineered organisms and on nanoparticles for Unitary, Local and Regional plans to meet your duty of care to your community and to protect district environments. We call on Councils and District Health Boards to be cognisant of the risks of genetically engineered organisms, nanoparticles, glyphosate-based herbicides, fluoride and EMR/EMF in terms of human health.

Councils and DHBs represent their community. Duty of care should always take account of public opinion, health and safety.

Response to this submission to local community and regional plans

As stated earlier, please consider this correspondence as a formal submission to your plans.

We wish to be kept informed of the process of submissions and outcomes. In general we do not wish to appear to speak to the submission at hearings, although we are open to invitation by Councils and District Health Boards to address representatives when required and when feasible.

We look forward to your response.

The Trustees

Physicians and Scientists for Global Responsibility New Zealand Charitable Trust

Paul G Butler, BSc, MB, ChB, Dip.Obst. (Auckland), FRNZCGP, General Practitioner, AUCKLAND Jon Carapiet, BA(Hons), MPhil. Senior Market Researcher, AUCKLAND

Bernard J Conlon, MB, BCh, BAO, DCH, DRCOG, DGM, MRCGP (UK), FRNZCGP

General Practitioner, ROTORUA

Elvira Dommissie BSc (Hons), PhD, Mus.B, LTCL, AIRMTNZ, Scientist, Crop & Food Research Institute (1985-1993), working on GE onion programme, CHRISTCHURCH

Michael E Godfrey, MBBS, FACAM, FACNEM

Director, Bay of Plenty Environmental Health Clinic, TAURANGA

Elizabeth Harris, MBChB, Dip Obs, CNZSM., CPCH, CNZFP; DMM, FRNZCGP General Practitioner, KUROW

Frank Rowson BVetMed MATAMATA

Peter R Wills, BSc, PhD, Associate Professor, University of Auckland, AUCKLAND

Damian Wojcik, BSc, MBChB, Dip. Religious Studies, Dip.Obst., DCH, FRNZCGP, FIBCMT (USA), FACNEM, Master Forensic Medicine (Monash), Director and founder of the Northland Environmental Health Clinic, WHANGAREI

Jean Anderson, Businesswoman retired, TAURANGA

- 1 <http://safefoodfoundation.org/contamination-from-field-trials-in-tasmania/>
- 2 <http://www.abc.net.au/news/2014-01-09/tasmania27s-gmo-ban-extended-indefinitely/5192112>
- 3 **Former GE Canola Trial Sites Audit Reports, Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment, <http://www.dpipwe.tas.gov.au/internnsf/WebPages/CART-6795X9?open>**
- 4 <http://www.boprc.govt.nz/media/321876/environment-court-decision-18-dec-2013-env-2012-339-000041-part-one-section-17.pdf>
- 5 **Inter-council Working Party on GMO Risk Evaluation and Management Options <http://www.wdc.govt.nz/Plans PoliciesandBylaws/Plans/Genetic-Engineering/Documents/GE-Reports/Letter-to-Minister-re-GMO-Survey.pdf>**
- 6 <http://www.env-health.org/news/latest-news/article/new-french-law-will-ban-non>
- 7 **Glyphosate is manufactured in different solution strengths, with various adjuvants (agents) under many tradenames - Accord, Aquaneat, Aquamaster, Bronco, Buccaneer, Campaign, Clearout 41 Plus, Clear-up, Expedite, Fallow Master, Genesis Extra I, Glyfos Induce, Glypro, GlyStar Induce, GlyphoMax Induce, Honcho, JuryR, Landmaster, MirageR, Pond-master, Protocol, Prosecutor, Ranger, Rascal, Rattler, Razor Pro, Rodeo, Roundup, I, Roundup Pro Concentrate, Roundup UltraMax, Roundup WeatherMax, Silhouette, Touchdown IQ - by include Bayer, Dow Agro-Sciences, Du Pont, Cenex/Land O'Lakes, Helena, Monsanto, Platte, Riverside/Terra, and Zeneca. <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Glyphosate>**
- 8 **'Glyphosate commercial formulation causes cytotoxicity, oxidative effects, and apoptosis on human cells: differences with its active ingredient', Chaufan et al Int J Toxicol. 2014 Jan 16. Epub, 16 January 2014, PMID: 24434723. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24434723?dopt=Abstract>**
- 9 **Samsel et al, Entropy 2013, 15(4), 1416-1463; doi:10.3390/e15041416 <http://www.mdpi.com/1099-4300/15/4/1416>**
- 10 **'Determination of Glyphosate residues in human urine samples from 18 European countries', carried out by Medical Laboratory Bremen, Germany, http://www.foeeurope.org/sites/default/files/glyphosate_studyresults_june12.pdf**

- 11 <http://www.gmwatch.org/index.php/news/archive/2013/15047-glyphosate-destructor-of-human-health-and-biodiversity>
- 12 'Background document for development of Fluoride in Drinking-water' © WHO 2004
http://www.who.int/water_sanitation_health/dwq/chemicals/en/fluoride.pdf
- 13 Prepared by Declan Waugh BSc CEnv MCIWEM MIEMA MCIWM Environmental Auditor and Strategic Advisor on Risk Assessment and Management <http://www.enviro.ie/Feb2013.pdf>.
- 14 <http://water.epa.gov/drink/contaminants/basicinformation/fluoride.cfm>
- 15 <http://emedicine.medscape.com/article/814774-overview>
- 16 http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Deepwater_Horizon_oil_spill
- 17 For background material see http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Rena_oil_spill.
- 18 http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/2011_Tauranga_oil_spill
- 19 <http://tvnz.co.nz/national-news/drilling-companies-prepared-potential-oil-blowout-5656950>
- 20 'Oil: a risky business' NZ Herald, 18 January 2014,
http://www.nzherald.co.nz/politics/news/article.cfm?c_id=280&objectid=11188335
- 21 <http://www.psg.org.nz/> and click on Hydraulic Fracturing.
- 22 <http://www.pce.parliament.nz/publications/all-publications/evaluating-the-environmental-impacts-of-fracking-in-new-zealand-an-interim-report/>
- 23 www.nzpam.govt.nz/cms/pdf-library/petroleum-publications-1/2010%20NZ%20Petroleum%20Basin%20Report-WEB.pdf
- 24 www.greenpeace.org/new-zealand/Global/new-zealand/P3/publications/climate/2011/Greenpeace%20Deep%20Sea%20Oil%20Briefing.pdf
- 25 'Soybean susceptibility to manufactured nanomaterials with evidence for food quality and soil fertility interruption', 2012,
[www.pnas.org/content/early/2012/08/14/1205431109?utm_source=HEADS-UP+24-30+AUGUST++2012&utm_campaign=SMC+Hheads-Up&utm_medium=email\(A\)](http://www.pnas.org/content/early/2012/08/14/1205431109?utm_source=HEADS-UP+24-30+AUGUST++2012&utm_campaign=SMC+Hheads-Up&utm_medium=email(A))
- 'UCSB Scientists Demonstrate Biomagnification of Nanomaterials in Food Chain'
<http://ucsb.imodules.com/s/1016/indexNL.aspx?sid=1016&gid=1&pgid=252&cid=1417&ecid=1417&ciid=1790&crd=0> 26 <http://phys.org/news/2013-02-x-rays-reveal-uptake-nanoparticles-soya.html>
- 27 6 February 2013 in the journal ACS Nano, <http://phys.org/news/2013-02-x-rays-reveal-uptake-nanoparticles-soya.html#jCp>

- 28 'Plant nanotoxicology', Karl-Josef Dietz and Simone Herth,
<http://www.ulb.ac.be/facs/sciences/biol/biol/2013-2014/Dietz-Herth.pdf>
- 29 Mangere www.bvsde.paho.org/bvsaar/cdlodos/pdf/beneficialuse941.pdf; Guidelines for the Safe Application of Biosolids to Land in NZ, August 2003
www.waternz.org.nz/documents/publications/books_guides/biosolids_guidelines.pdf; The Cost-Benefits of Applying Biosolid Composts for Vegetable, Fruit and Maize/Sweetcorn Production Systems in NZ 2004
www.mwpress.co.nz/store/downloads/LRSciSeries27_Cameron2004_4web.pdf
- Christchurch
http://researcharchive.lincoln.ac.nz/dspace/bitstream/10182/1747/1/ssd_sewage_sludge.pdf
- 30 'Electromagnetic and radiofrequency Fields Effect on Human Health' American Academy of Environmental Medicine, http://aaemonline.org/emf_rf_position.html.
- 31 'Public health implications of wireless technologies' (Sage and Carpenter, 2009),
<http://www.ntia.doc.gov/legacy/broadbandgrants/comments/6E05.pdf>
- 32 <http://www.ea.govt.nz/about-us/news-events/media-releases/22jan14/> 22 January 2014
- 33 The David Suzuki Foundation, 'Electromagnetic Radiation and Fields' on
<http://www.davidsuzuki.org/issues/health/science/enviro-health-policy/electromagnetic-radiation-and-fields/>

Media Release - Embargoed until 4 February 2013

Councils to consider the prohibition of commercial outdoor uses of GMOs in Northland and Auckland and requirement for consents under the RMA for outdoor field trials

An inter-council working party, representing all local authorities in Northland and Auckland, has recommended to member councils that they consider regulating the outdoor use of GMOs under the Resource Management Act (RMA) through provisions in their planning documents.

This would involve inserting objectives, policies and rules in existing district plans in Northland and in Auckland Council's new Unitary Plan prohibiting the release of genetically modified organisms (GMOs) to the environment and making field trialing of GMOs a discretionary activity, subject to strict liability conditions for any environmental or economic harm that may eventuate.

The Inter-council Working Party on GMO Risk Evaluation and Management Options comprises the Far North, Kaipara and Whangarei District Councils and Auckland Council. Northland Regional Council is a member but did not participate in the project. The Working Party has produced draft planning provisions, a section 32 evaluation supporting those provisions, and a legal opinion from Dr Royden Somerville QC.

The section 32 evaluation is a requirement under the RMA to show why the proposed provisions are necessary to achieve the purpose of the Act and that they are the most appropriate, efficient and effective to achieve that purpose. The evaluation is also required to take into account the costs and benefits of the proposed provisions and the risk of acting or not acting if there is uncertain or insufficient information about the subject matter.

The Working Party has carried out a thorough evaluation of the necessity for regulation of GMOs at a district and/or regional level, in addition to national regulation under the Hazardous Substances and New Organisms Act (HSNO), over an extended period of 10 years.

This evaluation has confirmed there are potentially significant risks to local government and their communities from outdoor use of GMOs, including environmental, economic and socio- cultural risks. There is also considerable uncertainty (including scientific uncertainty) and lack of information about those risks. There is a lack of scientific agreement on the long term effects of releasing GMOs into the environment and a lack of information on long term environmental consequences. There is uncertainty and disagreement as to the short and long term economic benefits and dis-benefits from GMO crops and animals. And there are different cultural views as to the appropriateness of GM technology and GMOs, particularly from Maori.

In addition, the potential adverse effects of releasing GMOs into the environment could be significant – including possible major (and long term) harm. Moreover, these effects could be irreversible. Once released to the environment it is, in most instances, impossible to eradicate such organisms. They are, in effect, there for ever, whatever the consequences.

Against these risks, significant deficiencies in the national level regulation of GMOs have been identified. A key gap is that there is no liability under HSNO for damage arising as a result of an activity carried out in accordance with an approval from the national regulatory body, the Environmental Protection Authority (EPA). Nor is there any requirement under HSNO for applicants to prove financial fitness or provide bonds in order to recover costs should damage occur.

Thus, affected parties, including existing primary producers and councils, will tend to bear any costs arising from unexpected events and ineffective regulation of GMOs. Given the experience overseas of widespread contamination of non-GMO crops and rapid development of herbicide resistant pests and weeds, these costs could be considerable.

In response to the risks and associated uncertainties, along with community preferences for a precautionary approach expressed in the Colmar Brunton survey commissioned by the Working Party in 2009 and in public submissions to, and lobbying of, councils in Northland/Auckland, the section 32 evaluation has concluded that a strong precautionary approach to the release of GMOs to the environment is warranted. Such an approach is legitimised by, and indeed

inherent to, the RMA. However, at the national level, HSNO makes the exercise of precaution a matter for the EPA's discretion. The EPA is required only to consider the necessity for caution.

In accord with a strong precautionary approach, the section 32 evaluation supports the prohibition of releases of GMOs to the environment and the requirement for consent as a discretionary activity for GMO field trials. The section 32 analysis also supports provisions that set strict liability rules for potential economic and environmental harm, to the extent possible, and the requirement for bonds and proof of financial fitness.

However, the section 32 evaluation acknowledges the desirability of keeping future options open, and thus supports an adaptive risk management approach that would enable on-going review of prohibiting the release of GMOs, and the change of activity status to discretionary should new information come available, or scientific consensus be achieved, that shows that the benefits of releasing a particular GMO, or class of GMOs, outweigh the risks for the Northland/Auckland region.

Such a precautionary approach to risk management is supported by the courts. In particular, *Coromandel Watchdog of Hauraki Inc v Chief Executive of the Ministry of Economic Development* (CA285/05 2007) examined the appropriate use of the prohibited activity status in planning documents. In this case the Court of Appeal held that prohibiting an activity could be appropriate when a planning authority has insufficient information about an activity and wishes to take a precautionary approach, even though it does not rule out the possibility of that activity being permitted in the future when further information may become available.

The draft plan provisions are in the form of a plan change to councils' RMA planning documents. The provisions are in a generic form that can be adapted to each council's particular plan should it

choose to undertake such a plan change. The provisions apply to land uses and to use of coastal waters. The plan provisions relate only to outdoor uses of GMOs, either releases to the environment or outdoor field trials. They do not include the use of GMOs in contained facilities, such as hospitals, universities, or research institutions, nor to medicines or food products that do not contain viable GMOs.

The documentation will now be referred to member councils on the Working Party for decisions on how to proceed from here. Should a decision be made to include provisions in council's planning documents, further consultation is required prior to publically notifying any changes.

Dr Kerry Grundy, convener of the Working Party, states:

"The collaborative approach to the issue of GMOs in the environment undertaken by local authorities in the Northland and Auckland regions has been a cautious yet responsible way to proceed with this contentious and complex issue. It is an excellent example of local government working together to address common concerns raised by their respective communities.

The comprehensive evaluation that has been undertaken over a long period of time, and the documentation produced as a result of that evaluation, provides a robust and comprehensive examination of the issue of GMOs in the environment, including both the risks arising from the outdoor use of GMOs and options to manage those risks.

The documentation provides councils on the Inter-council Working Party on GMO Risk Evaluation and Management Options with sufficient information to make an informed decision over management options for outdoor uses of GMOs and sufficient analysis and support to proceed with a change to district and/or unitary plans to manage GMOs should councils decide to undertake such an approach".

ENDS

For further information please contact Dr Kerry Grundy, Convener of the Inter-council Working Party on GMO Risk Evaluation and Management Options, (09) 430 4200, kerryg@wdc.govt.nz. The full documentation is available on Whangarei District Council's website at www.wdc.govt.nz

Anderson, R G -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Interested in general Development and minimal rate increases**

Anderson, R A -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **vital community facilities that will gain more patronage**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

Radio

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Anderson, George -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**Yes**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Anderson, Ronnie and Dr Helen -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I agree with Michael Sidey as reported in the press, even if it hurts financially, we should aim at as much development as possible**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes even though the financial cost is great, we need development now.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes - Wanaka has been backward in receiving such facilities**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **as stated beforehand**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes spread the load among all ratepayers all will benefit in the long run**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **Even if it hurts alot**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **As above**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes - Hours should be extended as long as possible with extra staff recruited if need be**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **we should be allowed to sit quietly in the library and read. no admin allowed.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **Can't do without!**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **No not necessary**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments: **Very commendable**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

Other: **no, concentrate on existing projects being completed**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

Letter

Radio

Other: **widely as possible**

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other, please specify: **personal councillor/ratepayer contact**

Other general comments:

Performance	Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **asking payers to phone in with ideas**

Other	No

Comments:

Anderson, Mark - Public

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **Using local rates to pay for local facilities as they have the direct benefit. I also feel that as these facilities boost the visitor population to the area, local retail as well as local accommodation should be in some way responsible for subsidising these facilities.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **From a construction perspective i feel that there is far too much money being wasted on consultants and architects in the construction process. Ratepayers and users are not getting the best they could be getting for their dollar, perfect example is Lakes leisure swimming pool. Well over priced construction and design. Many other facilities around the country are a better product and constructed far cheaper than the lakes leisure facility.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **It is a great idea! With queenstown's population growing and spreading out the Lake Hayes/Arrowtown direction there may not be the demand right now, but in 2-3 years there will be. This facility will take the pressure off the events centre and also restrict the number of cars travelling to and from what already is a very poorly designed road and intersection. The Shotover country/Lake Hayes area has alot of young families, this will mean these young families do not have to travel to support their kids during practices/games and may increase the involvement of parents. Which has to be a good thing.**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**No**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Anderson, Brian -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **Not at three parks but at school area and now where it gets most use**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **The Wanaka area should pay for the local recreation facilities**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments: **Continue and pay more in rates for the Swimming pool. Cancel the 3 parks project. Concentrate on existing pool site, size and carparking.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Anderson, James -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Conventions Centre is not council core business. If a convention centre is viable then it can be financed by private business**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Not council business. The flow on effects will not benefit the ratepayer. They will only benefit a few businesses**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

Anderson and Mazengarb, Brent and Rae -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Wanaka/Upper Clutha

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments: **This would need to be specified and costed before we could give support to other developments**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **What evidence is there of the demand for extended hours? How do we balance the cost?**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Stick to your knitting, Incentivise other businesses to do these things**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance	Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Financial Performance objectives, eg debt retirement**

Other	No

Comments:

Andrews, David -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Angus, Alistair -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **the council has no mandate or right to mortgage the ratepayers for 50 yrs to pay for an enterprise that cannot possibly benefit more than two or three businesses . there is not a single figure based on fact. the council has no right going into competition against an already flourishing conference industry that has been built up by COMPETENT operators over many years. Alistair Porter is building a conference center at Frankton for 140 million dollars less than the councils proposal . somebody is having a very nice payday!! . If the ceo or elected councilors are so sure of the project ,how about you put your own money where your mouth is? I invite you to pick any figure so far released, be it the unbelievable benefits for all and sundry to the wildly underestimated costs., (excluding consultancy fees) and resign eshould it prove to be false. as it would take considerable nerve to accept this challenge I'm not expecting much of an uptake. and lastly has anybody considered the people living in the cottages? you know the low paid workers . the souls getting minimum or less wages . oh that's right, they're just collateral damage. when I addressed the chamber of commerce in the town hall there where many of their employers present. I wouldn't expect any compassion from that lot !!**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Neither ngai tahu or skycity should be subsidized by the ratepayers. the best and most successful company's in the district haven't had to bludge off the ratepayers !!! mark my words if we let these two outfits on to community land it wont stop at the man st site.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **any ratepayer funding for anything outside of core council services should be voluntary . then suicidal rubbish like this wouldn't even get to the table**

New Sports Facilities
Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services
Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **water is a basic need and right, if council meters this it wont be long before charges start going up, or worse the company is sold.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **No**

Comments: **there should not be any operating surpluses. infrastructour is in serious need of an overhaul and expansion program. all we need is someone in council to stop sacking the brains and backbone of the place and filling it up with unaccountable twits.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

Other: **any engineering projects eg unworkable bus parks. speed zones at cardrona ,conference centers etc**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

Email

Letter

Radio

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other, please specify: **didn't click ph conversations as they are all in meetings until july 2222**

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **get a successful LOCAL business person to go over your performance .**

Other

No

Comments:

Arnestedt, Hans - Wakatipu Islands Reforestation Trust

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?How would you like to receive information from the Council?How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: I wish, on behalf of the Wakatipu Islands Reforestation Trust, to make the following submission in regard to Pigeon Island at the head of Lake Wakatipu. Members of the trust have for the last 15 years, organised and carried out replanting of native trees and shrubs on the Islands. We have arranged day trips, weekend trips and engaged the local community carrying out planting, weed control, track and hut maintenance. For the last 11 year we have on an annual basis taken DOC volunteers over to do these jobs for a five day period. The Council have supported us over the years by providing funding for plants and other materials as required. We do hope that the Council will continue to support us carrying out this work on the Council's island Reserves. The following , is a list of items we wish to purchase in order to maintain the work on the islands: \$1500 towards plants \$1000 towards spray/fuel to scrub bars \$500 towards maintenance of tools \$500 towards fuel/maintenance of tractor on Pigeon Island \$300 towards painting of the Smith's Hut on Pigeon Island \$500 towards travel cost to the Islands. \$4300 Total. During the 5 days on the island the volunteers have helped with maintenance on the track going up to the north of the island as well as the track to the Trig Station at the highest point on the Island. One year a solid timber table and seats for 8 persons was constructed in front of Smith's hut. We also bring 200-

300 plants for them to plant. We have also been able to get over to Pig Island and clear the track which runs from the South end to the north end of this Island. We will bring another group over in November for 5 days. Hans Arnestedt Trustee

Arnestedt, Hans & Dorothy -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **ROADING - Old School Road, Lower Shotover We wish to make a submission to the dust problem on this gravel road. The entrance to our property is approx. 20m from the junction of Spence Rd and Old School Rd. With about 10 houses using this road, each property with at least two vehicles, a considerable amount of dust is produced as they turn onto or away from Old School Road. This dust is blown into our property with either southerly or westerly wind, which are the predominate winds in this area. The dust then settles on our roof, which is held in our water tanks for household consumption. Our spoutings have a significant amount of silt buildup, which need to be cleaned 3-5 times a year. The Council halted oiling of the road approx 3 years ago, and at that stage, I seem to recall, they were seriously looking at sealing/Otta all gravel roads in the district within 3 years. The other issue is that the road junction drops away significantly from the tarseal of Spence Road to Old School Road, and by sealing Old School Road this would help to rectify this problem also. Thank you Hans & Dorothy Arnestedt**

Arthur, Francis Michael -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Any convention centre should go near the sports centre in Frankton. Large conventions can make use of same**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Town is over developed, move to a warmer part. High ground should be left as a motor camp for kiwis.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **provided ratepayers understand the cost, so long as the increased rate is affordable and agreed then the facility should proceed.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **It will never be more economic to build a proper facility. Communities need facilities to encourage sport and activities**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **on a trial basis if the extra opening time is ineffective, reduce again on a case by case basis.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Keeps the Council approachable as a local level**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **having lived in a metered society, people become aware of water wastage.
User pays at the end of the day.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other, please specify: **This forum - open questionnaire**

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Association, Frankon Community -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **The Frankton Community Association (FCA) has the following comments on the Annual Plan: 1. Eastern Arterial Route (EAR) The FCA generally supports the EAR. We are therefore pleased that the EAR is starting to take shape, with Remarkables Park extending Hawthorne Drive to the new High School site, and NZTA looking to construct the roundabout near Glenda Drive. The EAR will benefit the community by (among other things) relieving congestion at the BP roundabout (although we note that NZTA improvements to this area such as 4-laning would similarly help with congestion). We understand that Remarkables Park's current plans are to partially construct the EAR without pedestrian and cycle facilities. We also understand that both the Council and NZTA intend to part-fund the EAR so that it will be a fully developed road with pedestrian and cycle facilities, but not in the next financial year. We think this situation is less than ideal. We encourage the Council to contribute funding to enable full development of the EAR, with the following provisos: a) That sufficient Development Contributions have been set aside for this project and that these can be made available in the next financial year; and b) If Development Contributions have not been set aside, that any funding from ratepayers that is put towards the EAR is not diverted from another high priority project with similar or greater public**

benefits; and c) That the Council works to ensure that NZTA contributes its share of the funding at the same time. If these conditions cannot be met, then we strongly urge the Council to continue working with NZTA and Remarkables Park to see if the road can be properly constructed in a timely manner, without any additional financial burden on ratepayers. 2. Kawarau River lower cycling and walking trail slip We encourage the Council to consider fixing the slip along the lower Kawarau River trail (near Riverside Road), providing this can be done cost-effectively. We request that the Council or Wakatipu Trails Trust investigate the costs of fixing the slip and make a decision either way - rather than leaving a closed portion of trail indefinitely, with signs and road cones that are constantly being moved or pushed over. We note that people use the closed part of the trail anyway.

Atkinson, Heather -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **It should be designed to accommodate at least 1,000 people**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Where will an alternative camping area be provided?**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Anything to encourage people to get involved with exercise in any way is a positive for all age groups**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Absolutely - our population will continue to grow and this is essential to encouraging exercise for all ages. We don't want another half -size anything - as our pool is!!**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **I feel that the infrastructure still needs a lot of improving - roading,our aging sewerage and water pipes. Please continue the good work with waste management.**

Attwell, Holly -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Please consider a library in Frankton. There is significant growth in this area and a need for community and public service centers here.**

Austin, Celine - none

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?How would you like to receive information from the Council?How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

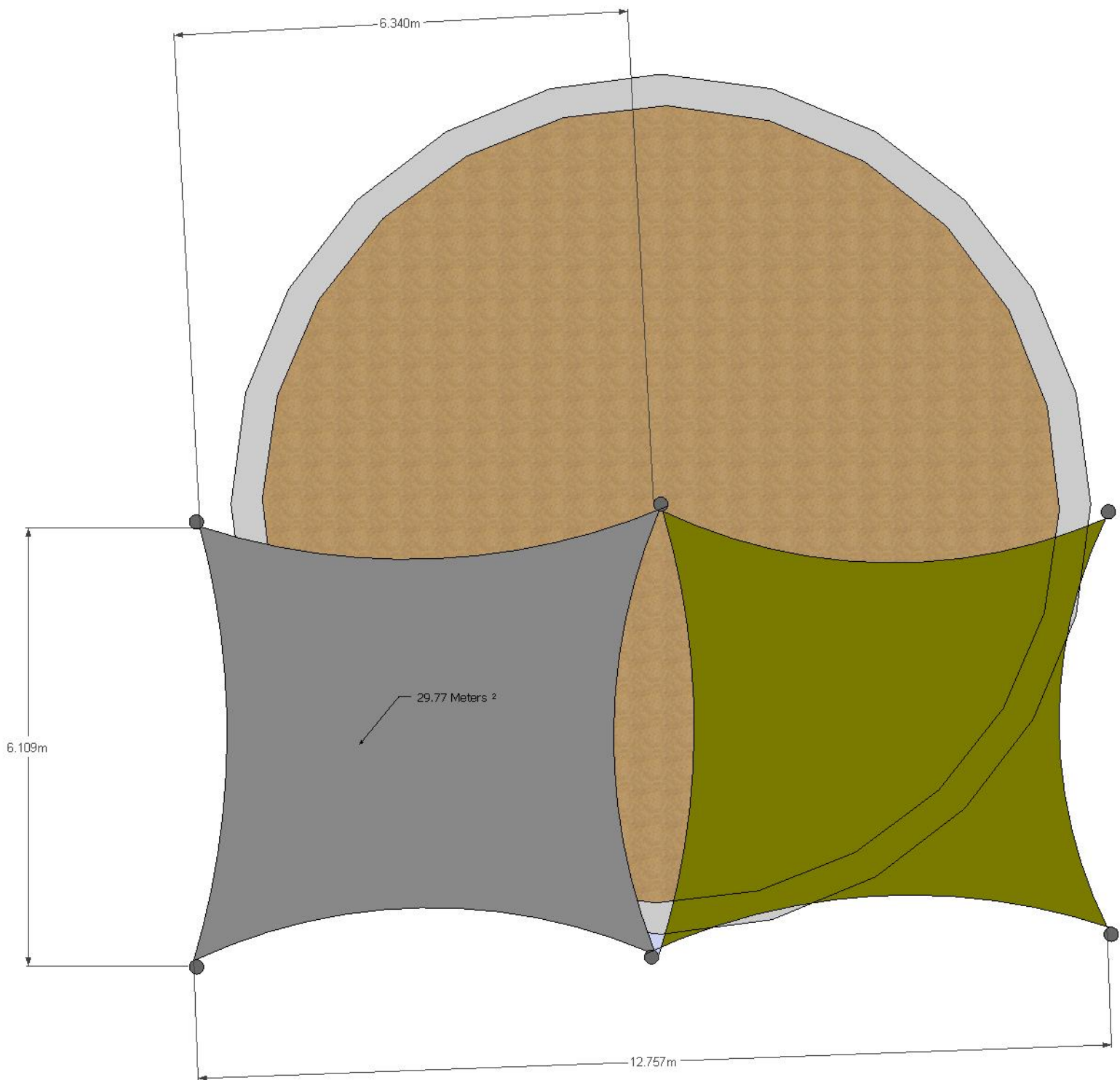
Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **The Queenstown families who use the Lake Hayes Estate playground are concerned about the lack of shade for the children. The established trees are still very small and do not provide enough to protect our children from the sun, especially on hot summer days. The design of the playground, with no trees within the play area, means that even when mature there will be few areas that provide shade for children playing in the gravelled area. Though the playground and its bike track are amazingly attractive, we think the area is under-used because of the shade issue. Most parents only use the playground early morning or late afternoon to protect their families. The idea of a shade sail was put forward and the residents (supported by the Lake Hayes Community Association) would like to have the input of Queenstown Lakes District Council into this much needed project. We would like to set up two shade sails to cover the baby swings, part of the sandpit and the playhouse. This area was voted most popular in a Facebook survey we did recently. We arranged to meet with two company's onsite and asked for advice and estimates. We refined the estimates to cover the designated area with a maximum budget of \$10,000 (GST incl). Here are the two estimates we received. Estimate 1: Shadecraft - Tim McBride ?Attached is a diagram of 2 sails and 6 posts. I have kept 5 of the posts outside the sandpit, the sails can be**

moved more Northerly if required, which will mean another post in the sandpit. Your call. Each sail is approximately 30 m², Sails larger than this will flap in the wind and have a tendency to pond. The sails will be fixed at different heights in a Hypar design to give the appearance of triangles and gain maximum tension. The approximate price for this is \$ 8800 + gst.? Estimate 2: Shade Plus Wanaka ? Scott Moyle ?I can design a series of two sails to cover the swings and baby slide to meet your budget of \$10,000.? We have emailed the original Estimates with some photos illustrating the shades. With the bike park now opened this area has become even more popular and attracts a wider range of age groups. There are also quite a few birthday parties or BBQs held during summer time. We believe those shade sails would be a great asset and create a great area for family use. After contacting Brian Pringle we understand that the shades would become QLDC property after completion and therefore QLDC will be in charge of the maintenance. The community association does not have the money available in their budget to see this project going forward. This is why we, Samantha Kean and Celine Austin, are applying today for grant on behalf of the Lake Hayes Estate Residents. We hope and believe the Council will support this community idea and make it come real. Thanks for your time! Celine Austin //

celine.austinceval@gmail.com and Sam Kean // samkean13@hotmail.com





Ayson, Murray and Joan - Ratepayer

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Queenstown/Wakatipu

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **Infrastructure / Roading / Andrews Road.** At the end of this no-exit road (Andrews Road) there is a large development construction of apartments in progress. We have had our property at 54 Andrews Road for 34 years. Our concern is regarding road safety and the expected heavier traffic flow on this narrow road and at the intersection of Andrews Road, Hensman Road and Frankton Road. 48 more car parks are provided for in this new development. The development under construction was granted consent in that there was quote " 'nil' or 'less than minor' adverse effects on the environment of the activity for which the consent was sought". There is also a large, empty, flat section next door to the development which is also a very likely candidate for future development. Andrews Road is very narrow, has no curbing, no footpath, has only basic seal and minimal street lights. It has Bus Stops directly below the entrance in/out of Andrews Road with the State Highway (Frankton Road). This intersection is very narrow and exceedingly dangerous at peak times during every week let alone at summer and winter holiday times and weekends. Hensman Road also intersects with the State Highway (Frankton Road) only a few metres away from Andrews Road and many vehicles coming out of Hensman Road (much wider) turn towards Frankton with little consideration to Andrews Road traffic. Traffic leaving

Andrews Road and turning left onto Frankton Road cannot physically stay on the left side of Frankton Road to complete this manoeuvre. The turn is too tight and narrow for any vehicle particularly including towing vehicles without crossing the centre line onto the busy Frankton Road. To complete this manoeuvre safely, one has to position the vehicle on the hard right hand side of Andrews Road while exiting to turn left thereby holding traffic up that is waiting to enter Andrews Road. There is very little waiting area on the SH between Hensman and Andrews and Frankton Road traffic thereby creating a very dangerous situation. If there was an accident, there is no other way in or out for any other emergency services that may be required. Vehicles travelling from Frankton and turning right into Andrews Road further compound the problem. As there are several tenanted properties at the end of Andrews Road there is regular foot traffic on this narrow road and no footpath for their safety. There is a blind crest on this narrow road which adds to the safety issue. We suggest a roundabout could help to address some of these issues mentioned above. We trust for a favourable outcome in your dealings with the NZTA on this matter. Regards Murray and Joan Ayson 453 East Taieri-Allanton Road, Mosgiel, 9092 Phone 489 4884 Mobile 027 2830008 e-mail: mjayson@xtra.co.nz

Badger, Kim - Rate Payer

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes do support the construction of the sports facility at three parks site. Do want the plans to incorporate a swimming pool complex though.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **I don't mind council amalgamating 2 buildings into one in order to save costs. What ever is most economical to run for council, these services could be amalgamated.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **The options are unclear. Are you saying you would close the Ardmore St office?**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Email

Letter

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance**Yes**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Rate Payer Satisfaction Survey which can be used to plan expenditure**

Other**Yes**

Comments: **I have been living in Wanaka for 10 years and during that whole period council has been promising Wanaka a decent swimming pool and it has still not been actioned. The current school swimming pool is too cold, too old, leaks warm air, and is not insulated. Also, it is too deep at both ends of the pool for under 6 year olds. It is imperative that juniors have somewhere to learn to swim given that we have lake and river dangers in back yard. The current pool is not adequate for juniors, not only in the depth, but the whole facility is too old and cold. The current pool can not accommodate all swimmers, there is too much demand from a growing population. I am sure you have statistics on how many under 10 year olds there are living in this community. This need should be met for this large portion of the population before it is too late! It is unfair that Wanaka people have to travel for over 40 minutes to other districts in order to go for a swim. Alexandra, Cromwell have similar or smaller population to Wanaka and they have proper pool facilities. Why not Wanaka? Forget fancy convention centre - which will only benefit the commercial sector. What about residents? Residents should be given priority and the facility of a swimming complex is badly needed by the residents and visitors to Wanaka. Please act, thank you.**

Kim Badger

Bagrie, Ryan - Lakeridge Condo unit 4 owner

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **This is a great project and will be great for future business , and the district**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **This will tidy up an older area of Queenstown and will be great for tourism.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes, nothing is for free, and we all need to contribute or nothing ever gets done.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **This is a good idea for a sporting community**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **This way it can be monitored on the usage ratio , and assed on the operational costs**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **No this should be paid for by the education department, not rate payers as there is a large out of district rate payers.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **Internet is taking over from librarys**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Baird, Joy -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Waste of prime land. Would be sensible to maximise area: Highrise as suggested by some consultant years ago**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Hot pools on a prime site? No - Ngai tahu pay no tax, land is owned by ratepayers**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **User Pays**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **User pay only**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Baker, Jane -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **We are desperate for a SWIMMING POOL Now - the addition of an ice rink would be icing on the cake. Updating the existing pool will just mean that we will be WITHOUT a pool whilst all the work is going on grr grr**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **Personally I have no trouble getting to the Wanaka library during the available opening hours. However I am 60+ and now retired so am not looking for a library at 10pm at night! I do not think Wanaka has enough "out of hours" library users to make it worthwhile opening any later.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes water metering would help..... especially with the folk that truly do use their water wisely who would then know that the guy down the road who regularly waters the whole road for hours on end would be paying for it.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Barclay, Joanna - Resident

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments: **A convention centre will only benefit Queenstown businesses and the hospitality industry. Why should ratepayers in Wanaka help to pay for it?**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **There should be no new convention centre at all.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **As above. I am opposed to the convention centre, but if it goes ahead it should be paid for on a user pays basis.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **This facility is needed by our young people.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **If built in stages it would be a fairer cost to ratepayers as presumably over time there would be more ratepayers to carry the burden.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **Does the Events Centre not cater for these activities?**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **If this is what is needed by the public.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **A library is not the place for these Council services. The idea smacks of penny pinching by the Council.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **As above - the Library is NOT the place for these Council services.**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **I agree with some aspects but think the issue of education regarding dripping taps, hoses left on unnecessarily in the garden needs to be addressed. I also think it would be great if there was a way to re-use grey water for use in the garden.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **I am slightly nervous about this one as it could prove to be expensive for the householder, but if it was a user pays system then I would be in favour.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **It is pleasing to read the Council plans to spend less on debt servicing costs.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Bardas, Robyn - resident

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Please listen to our Wanaka representative Callum McLeod**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Please listen to our Wanaka representative Callum McLeod. Please build us a suitable pool for all ages in Wanaka at the school. Don't waste our money on a loss producing venture**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

Other: **staffing elimination in our community: Wanaka**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Daily newspaper

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Bariletti, Kate -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **When a businessman wants to provide a convention centre in a town like Queenstown, I think the council has an obligation to consider that gift. Mr Porter is of the business community and those who benefit from the Convention Centre are of the business community in Queenstown. It is unfair to ask Wanaka and other removed communities to share the burden of the cost of a Centre in Queenstown. We have other community needs in Wanaka bigger than a Convention Centre: swimming pool, library, community house and a bigger events centre.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **I think that land should be used for community needs, not for a convention centre.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Some of us will never see benefit from the Convention Centre. We should not be expected to pay for it.**

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **With the extension of hours, more members of our community will be able to make use of our libraries. Extending hours without adding staff hours is unfair to overburdened library staff. If you extend opening hours, you must extend staff hours.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Our library in Wanaka is full. There is little space available for meeting or study spaces. There is no room for extra staff. I believe the two services need to stay separate. If the library had been built to house Council services other than library, I would welcome the change. But I can't see how we can give up any library space at this late date. In Wanaka's case, there is much negative feeling in town about Council treatment. I don't want our library associated with negativity. Our library has been a place of community life and positivity. Bringing in other services will bring in a negative influence.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **Definitely. Besides the issues of space and potential negative feeling associated with the library, parking is totally inadequate now! Offering additional service brings more cars.**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **I think eventually all areas will have water metering. It is fair for us to pay for what we use as we do electricity.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **I resent gouging community services such as the library to indicate that the council has surpluses. Ask the community which services they want supported. Listen to their responses before making cuts that are difficult to undo. If community needs are met, then use surplus to reduce debt. But don't build a Convention Centre to push the debt up again...either on Council's back or on ratepayer's back.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Radio

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments: **It is important that the Council continues to ask the community's opinion. Sometimes Council has an organisational view that makes sense until it's implemented and the community thinks the change is destructive. To avoid that mismatch, Community Boards should work tightly with community and with Council. When a change is being considered that may impact the community, meetings or forums should happen so that anyone from the community has an opportunity to discuss and comment. This began happening after the library changes. Let's keep it happening. The Wanaka Community Board works to represent the people. Their opinions deserve to be taken seriously.**

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Barker, Michael - University of Otago

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

Barlow, John - Ratepayer

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **A convention centre is not core council business. this is clearly something the private sector should undertake and from recent publicity there is at least one developer willing to build one.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **If the council does proceed then this is probably the best site**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **The general ratepayer should not have to fund this project. The benefits if any will accrue to the commercial community and they should fund the thing**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **I totally agree that real cost of supplying water should fall on the users. Water metering is the logical course of action. With the relatively low number of properties in the region at present the task would not be too onerous .As the years go by with more and more development the task becomes that much harder.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **It is the only logical way to find out who is using water.**

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **The proposed watersport facility on the water front in Roys Bay, Wanaka I fully support the proposal for a building on public land at the south western end of Roys Bay. The watersport people have been incredibly diligent in trying to find a site that has the least impact on the community and the proposed site in my view ticks all the boxes. There is clearly a need for such a facility, particularly with the rapidly increasing number of local young people who need encouraging into constructive sporting pursuits. I personally have been disgusted with the way the Council has up till now, acquiesce to the selfish objections of landholders near the lake. Sometimes elected officials have to realise that the overall community good has to override the views of a few disgruntled people. Parking in central Wanaka. It is outrageous that the Council has**

not revisited the situation wherein developers in the CBD of Wanaka do not have to provide parking when developing a property. Parking is becoming a highly charged issue and the present position is untenable. Ballantyne Road This road has become a main through road for traffic coming into Wanaka, particularly trucks and light commercial vehicles. I am well aware that the Council is reluctant to Otta seal the road completely for fear of encouraging even greater use. However the reality is that the road is being and will continue to be used as a through road at ever increasing volumes. The Council in allowing or encouraging further development on Ballantyne Road, particularly for commercial purposes has a responsibility to plan for the increasing load on the roading infrastructure. A responsibility that is notably absent at present. As an affected resident, I am well aware that planning has been completely absent. It is my intention to object to any further rezoning on Ballantyne Road until some sensible solution is made to the dangerous situation that has arisen.

Barron, B. -

Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Phone conversations

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

barrow, william -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

barrow, lorraine -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Queenstown/Wakatipu

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Barton, John -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **providing they have all finance confirmed**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **on a lease not sale basis**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments: **Cant comment until I see your figures for each category of ratepayers****New Sports Facilities****Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Providing Finance is confirmed**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments: **Sports Facility at Three Parks**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **see full submission**

submission FORM

Wanaka Service Centre
Received

19 MAY 2014



2014-15 WHAT DO YOU THINK?



Stop! Please think about making your submission online.
Annual Plan submissions online www.qldc.govt.nz

Name: JOHN BARTON
Email: tekoan@knet.co.nz
Phone: 03 7468124
Address: 7 Redwood Drive Wanaka 9305
I wish to speak at the hearing: ☒ Yes ☐ No

All submissions will be made public

Queenstown Convention Centre

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

- ☒ Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre *provided they have all finance confirmed*
☐ No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre
☐ Comment:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

- ☒ Yes *on a lease not sale basis*
☐ No
☐ Comment:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No
☐ Comment: *Can't comment until I see your figures for each category of ratepayers*

New Sports Facility - Wanaka

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

- ☒ Yes *provided finance confirmed*
☐ No
☐ Comment:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

- ☒ Built in stages over time
☐ Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers
☐ Comment:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

- ☒ Yes
☐ No
☐ Comment: *at Lake Park*

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

- ☐ Continue and pay more in rates
☐ Reduce the scale of the project
☒ Cancel the project
☐ Comment:

New Sports Facility - Wakatipu

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No
☐ Comment:

Debt

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

☐ Yes

☐ No

☐ Comment: _____

Library Services

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

☐ Yes

☒ No

☐ Comment: _____

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

☒ Yes

☐ No

☐ Comment: _____

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St, reduce the library administration space to provide additional community space and accommodate Customer Services staff in the library building, or locate Customer Services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space?

☐ I prefer the Ardmore St option

☒ I prefer the Wanaka library option within existing space

☐ I prefer the Wanaka library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and Customer Services staff

☐ Comment: _____

Water Demand and Costs

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

☐ Yes

☐ No

☐ Comment: _____

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

☐ Yes

☐ No

☐ Comment: _____

Community Engagement

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

☒ New infrastructure projects requiring significant capital expenditure eg \$2 million or more.

☐ Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

☐ New bylaws

☐ Other _____

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

☐ Community (free) newspaper

☐ Community forum / drop-in session in your area

☐ Council newsletter (Scuttlebutt)

☐ Council website

☐ Daily newspaper

☐ Email

☐ Letter

☐ Radio

☐ Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

☐ Other _____

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

☐ Community drop-in session

☐ Email

☐ Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

☐ On-line survey

☐ Phone conversations

☐ Public forum at a Council meeting

☐ Other _____

Performance

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

☐ Yes

☐ No

☐ Comment: _____

Can you suggest other criteria and / or ways to measure the Council's performance?

☐ Yes, they are: _____

☐ No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory

If you would like to make a submission, on another matter, please use a separate piece of paper.

SUBMISSIONS CLOSE 19 MAY 2014



**QUEENSTOWN
LAKES DISTRICT
COUNCIL**

Go on-line at www.qldc.govt.nz to submit your comments
OR Freepost to:
Queenstown Lakes District Council
Freepost 191078
Private Bag 50072
Queenstown 9348

No stamp required

Comments on the proposed Convention Centre of Town
based on information in Seattlebelle April 2014

Page 6 3rd line "Convention centres produce little return on capital
 if any, and there are risks and unexpected costs"

The Council say that a Centre will be good for the
 district as a whole.

The Porter opposition centre, which is a private
 venture, is a serious reality. If centres are not
 financially viable why is Mr. Porter proceeding?

I suggest he sees that his adjoining land will
 become attractive for other businesses to move in
 and get business from conventions goes.

The businesses in the Queenstown C.D.B. will
 be campaigning to stop Mr. Porter and get
 the Council Centre under way to protect their
 businesses and to keep the C.D.B. vibrant.

Lobbying by the C.D.B. business groups will all
 be in self interest. I wonder what the
 ordinary householders think. I don't believe they
 are remotely interested.

If the objective of building a convention centre is
 to ensure the C.D.B. remains vibrant
 then the site in the Lakeview park is ideal

3

You state "the balance will come from Crown and other sources" You don't point out this figure is \$25m. I don't think this is fair reporting. Had you stated \$25m. I am sure you would have got a huge number of adverse comments. I feel this was deliberately left out.

The \$25m from the Crown and other sources has to be by way of gifts as there is no provision in your figures for repayment or interest. You have no documentation to support your wish that the Crown will make a gift of \$25m. and you are basing your hopes on a statement the P.M. made during a casual conversation some years ago, "that the Crown may help out." The conversation was about \$10m at that time. Would the P.M. think it politically wise to give \$25m. of taxpayers money away when there is a private developer prepared to stump up the full price. Have you a list of "other sources"? My thoughts are that if you can't confirm the \$25m. then it is a no go. I don't believe your ratepayers are aware of this huge discrepancy.

The effect of the \$22.5m loan on the amount of the rate demand is substantial. Your schedule on page 7. is grossly incorrect. I acknowledge that you have amended the error in your records but every ratepayer is forming their opinion using the bubble figures which were mailed to all ratepayers. Was this deceitful or an error.

I have tested and found that the layout of your rates impact schedule does not give a true picture to the average household. The figures are technically correct but the householders impression is vastly different.

They are thinking that they get one years increase and then in subsequent years they will be paying less than the base year. They are horrified when I explain that the dollar increase between the 2013/14 rates and "year one" rates will be added on to their rate demands for the next 50 years. (\$ 25.00 Per Kind
\$ 286.00 " Corner

I believe that most of your ratepayers are under a misapprehension as to the amount of their contribution.

You state at the top of page 7 "The community's views will be a critical factor in this decision" I don't think the community have interpreted the true position and perhaps they don't care.

In summary, if you can get a \$25m gift, private developers lease the remaining Park areas and no unanticipated costs are incurred I believe it would put Queensland ahead of Las Vegas, but unfortunately the nature of the beast is fraught with problems.

What do I think :-

1. No go without the \$25m.
2. Supports full 10 hectare development providing Centre is built. Development by lease not sale.
3. Approval of rate charges to fund project

Kane

Comments on the Wanaka Sports Facility proposal to be constructed at Three Parks.

Costing constructed from figures supplied in your Scuttlebutt edition dated April 2014 with some estimates for costs not given

Indoor courts (2)	12.5 m
Artificial turf	1.0 m
Playing fields (2)	1.0 m
Land	3.0 m
Cost of project	<u>\$ 17.5 m.</u>

Your comment on page 2 "ratepayers would contribute towards the cost of facilities at Wanaka" This would mean \$17.5 loan over 50 years, table mortgage at 6.5%. No mention is made anywhere, of the Council having any funds put aside to finance the project, except for a fund of \$3.5 m. of development contributions which may or not be available. Let us use a worst scenario:-

\$17.5 m table mortgage over 50 yrs would require a repayment of \$43 m. ~~pa~~ approx. which would be \$0.86 m pa.

10% of \$0.86 m would fall on Wanaka ^{town} Commercial - 525 ratepayers = \$163 per p
5% " " " " Residential - 3009 " = \$15 " "

R. B. B. B.

Battson, Sally - Wanaka Residents Association

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments: **If the decision is made to proceed with the Convention Centre, we would like to make the following points: - At 50 years, the term of the proposed loan seems unduly burdensome for ratepayers. Given the very small New Zealand conference market; NZ's great distance from the rest of the world; growing international awareness around greenhouse gas emissions and resistance to long-haul travel; likely vast increases in the cost of fossil fuels (and therefore air travel) and the rapid development of IT in providing technology solutions to international education and networking, who can say whether such a facility would ever break even? It is impossible to know how relevant a Convention Centre will be in 20 year, much less 50 years. Burdening generations of ratepayers for 50 years is fiscally irresponsible. - We object to the proposal for 5% of the rating burden to be carried by Wanaka residential ratepayers. While some arguments may be made to show benefit from the Convention Centre to some businesses in Wanaka, it is almost impossible to envisage any benefit to Wanaka residents in general.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments: - **Construction of the proposed Wanaka sports facilities should not proceed until a meaningful business case has been developed. This must include not only the capital costs but also an operating budget. It has been suggested that the annual operating costs of the proposed indoor courts at 3 Parks will be in the order of \$800,000/annum. User fees will not come close to meeting overheads of this magnitude and its location away from the town centre makes other use (and potential non-sporting revenue generation) both difficult and unlikely. - The Council should be demonstrating fiscal responsibility with respect to the scale of the proposed sports facilities. They should be appropriate to the size of the population; affordable to build and affordable to operate. It makes prudent financial sense to learn from other similarly sized communities, many of whom appear to have achieved a lot more ?bang for their buck? than we are going to get for Wanaka under the current proposal. - We support the proposed development of the pool on the existing site and the proposal to use targeted local rates for this, provided that the enhanced facility can be shown to meet the needs of the majority of users and address identified deficiencies.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: - **Customer services staff should stay at Ardmore St and the Library should be the Library! Quite apart from any philosophical arguments, consideration of the Library's location makes this self-evident. There is little or no parking at the library and access is very confined. We would suggest a programme of robust incentivising which makes it very attractive for ratepayers to use on-line services for paying rates, paying fines and registering dogs.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **We support the proposal to use operating surpluses to reduce debt.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments: - **We would like to be consulted about issues which have the potential to have a significant impact on the structure and integrity of our community, either economically, aesthetically or socially. - We would like a model of consultation where the Council starts by asking ?what do you think we should do?, rather than ?this is what we want to do ?.. by the way, what do you think?? - We support the use of a variety of consultation mechanisms ? forums and workshops, on-line feedback or direct approaches to community groups as appropriate.**

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Batty, Keith -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Queenstown/Wakatipu

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Baylis, N -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **not a Wanaka resident**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments: **unsure**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments: **not a wanaka resident**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **not a wanaka resident**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments: **unsure**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Letter

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: Its a start - proof will be in the delivery and a sensible timeframe**

Beable, Barbara - Private land owner Wanaka

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **If building this facility provides a venue that caters for a need that does not currently exist and by having this convention centre is priced at a level that actively promotes its usage then I support its development. My main concern would be that the cost of hire would be priced at a level that would exclude potential clients from using the site. This is a long term project and rates need to be set aside over a long period of time to pay for its development.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes but also bearing in mind there are a lot of people living in the Wakatipu basin that use rentals and therefore do not directly pay rates.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **My fear would be that if built in stages it would never be completed as planned. If finance is a factor in its full completion, then if the total infrastructure was built and then completed as available finance dictated within a clear time frame.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **The area needs such a facility that can be used by the whole community. If development contributions can't be used, - what can they be used for if not development which this clearly is?, then there should be a way that people who use the facilities that aren't rate payers pay a levy for the privilege eg a tow tier system of payment with a reduced fee for entry for rate payers.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **I currently teach at a school that has just completed the building of a new full court facility after using a half court facility for the last 20 years. There is no comparison. The full court facility must take priority. I would question the use of the indoor facility for tennis as the ball bounce off a wooden floor (which I suggest is a must because of protection of legs knees and backs of growing athletes) is so different from that of an outside court that it not useful as a skill learning venue and also given that a full size tennis court is the longest space of all the courts mentioned above. May I also mention that the netball court requires at least 2 - 3 m around its full perimeter to allow for umpiring and therefore can be used properly as a full sized court. Compromise in this area negates the intention of having a full court. We play basketball (with rollout back boards, netball, Volleyball on the full court and then 4 badminton courts across the width of the court (which also doubles as volleyball for younger age groups). I should explain that my new gym caters for primary and secondary students. I am happy to send photos of the new layout at my College should you be interested. I am happy to share any knowledge I have. If you build a half court facility you will be disappointed.**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Beaumont, Alison -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

Other: **Pollution!**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

Beckett, Peter -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Bell, Anne - Residential house owner

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **It is important that Queenstown continues to develop the downtown area and make it suitable to as wide a range of visitors as possible.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **While we would prefer not to have to pay higher rates, the benefit over time is likely to mean a net benefit for all residents and visitors to the area.**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Benington, Nanette -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Good Site**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Good land - needs used**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Need more facilities - population growing**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Need to make savings somewhere**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **N/A - live in QT**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **No**

Comments: **Need to use for improving infrastructure - Population growing**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: Dont know enough about this to comment**

Berbiest, Sarah -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Wanaka Residential home owners will not benefit from this centre and should not have to pay increased rates to fund this**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: **Water meters would disadvantage permanent residents. Reduce water wastage by limiting use of irrigation to evening and eatly morning. Too many irrigations run through the heat of the day in summer when it is ineffective.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **See above**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Berger, Sarah - Southern Primary Health Organisation

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Introduction** The Southern Primary Health Organisation (PHO) is a charitable trust funded by the Southern District Health Board to provide primary health care services to residents enrolled with general practices in Otago and Southland. These services include first contact support to restore people's health when they are unwell as well as range of programmes to improve access to health care services to promote and maintain good health. The health promotion programme facilitates the process of enabling people to increase control over, and to improve their health. One aspect of health promotion is to advocate for healthy social, cultural and physical environments. This submission was developed by the Health Promotion Team on behalf of the Southern PHO. **Comments** Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the Draft Annual Plan 2014/15. We submit that QLDC adopts a more extensive Smokefree Outdoor Public Places Policy and formalises their commitment to a smokefree region by 2025 through a policy statement in their Smokefree Policy. We have previously submitted that that the new Wanaka Sports Facility be smokefree. We would like to include this again in our Annual Plan submission and ask that the matter is considered at the design stage. All outdoor areas of the premises, including car park should be smokefree and the smokefree status advertised in its signage and any

publicity material. This is an opportunity to follow the example of new prestigious smokefree sporting venues, such as the Forsyth Barr Stadium, Dunedin and of councils such as Auckland, Christchurch and Dunedin in adopting and implementing extended policies. Rationale: The vast majority of New Zealanders (83%) don't smoke (see footnote) and most people support restrictions on smoking, especially around children. Overseas and local experience suggests smoke-free outdoor areas do work, don't require heavy-handed policing and are widely supported by smokers and non-smokers alike. Our local surveys show that the public supports this; Queenstown Lakes residents would like more smokefree outdoor areas. QLDC already acknowledges the benefits of smoke-free areas and has a policy of smokefree playgrounds and swimming pools. We suggest that the Council now take a staged approach to creating smokefree areas; prioritising areas and events associated with children and young people and then implementing change at a pace acceptable and supported by our communities Phase 1 would be that policy is adopted. Smokefree playgrounds, parks, reserves, skate parks, walkways and sportsgrounds are endorsed. Events held at Council-owned venues or where Council is a sponsor could be smokefree and the smokefree message should be encouraged in event promotion and publicity. Phase 2 would be that outdoor areas of all council buildings such as libraries and community halls are designated smokefree. Phase 3 could include al fresco dining areas, shared spaces and urban centres. Smokefree Outdoor areas policies would be non-regulatory. This means that the council is not banning smoking nor can people be fined for it. Instead the policy encourages people to refrain from smoking and will focus on education and awareness through adequate signage. The policy needs to be visible, thus smokefree status needs to be incorporated into your signage or separate signs could be developed in consultation with the community. As signage at council controlled venues and locations are installed or replaced they would include the smokefree logo. We submit that Queenstown Lakes District Council be proactive and forward thinking, and demonstrate leadership by promoting a smokefree lifestyle as being both desirable and the norm in the region. By focusing on public outdoor locations, the Council will send a positive message that our children and young people's health and the environment (i.e. litter and fires) should be protected from the effects of smoking. A smokefree environment is congruent with the clean, green, Alpine resort image it promotes to tourists. The Southern PHO and other partner organisations would be willing to support the Council in developing policy and implementing signage. We would like you to consider this issue now in your planning. The Southern PHO would like to be heard with respect to this submission. footnote: Ministry of Health. Annual Report for the year ended 30 June 2012 including the Director-General of Health's Annual Report on the State of Public Health. Wellington: Ministry of Health.

BERNARD, JOHN -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

BERRGREN, PEDER - QUEENSTOWN PROPERTY TRUSTEES LTD.

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Bews, Jeremy - JSAcreative

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Queenstown/Wakatipu

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council website

Email

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Bird, Maxine - Mount Aspiring College

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **I would like to see the sports facilities adjacent to the current Mount Aspiring College gymnasium. The swimming pool being upgraded on its existing site would fit into this plan beautifully.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **Let's get started**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **We need to concentrate on building a facility fit for purpose, not architecturally beautiful. By building next to the school site, we can ensure its full use. There are many examples of this type of community/school scenario, which would not require reinventing the wheel.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

birkby, karen -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Bishop, Michael Stephen -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Bishop, Deborah Jane -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Black, Fiona - Real Journeys

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments: **1. Real Journeys supports the development of a council backed Convention Centre in Queenstown. As this country's premier tourist destination, we believe that the development a convention centre in Queenstown will prove attractive to conference organisers and participants from Australia and beyond. At a national level convention centres are widely acknowledged to: - increase numbers of high value international and domestic visitors; - increase tourism expenditure with convention visitors typically being higher than average spenders; - help address seasonality, one of the tourism industry's major strategic challenges; - provide stability of jobs within regions with a greater spread of business throughout the year; and - provide flow-on economic benefits to a range of non-core tourism business sectors, including retail, hospitality and transport. Consequently Real Journeys contends the proposed Queenstown Convention Centre will provide lasting long term economic benefits for Queenstown and the wider region.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments: **2. Real Journeys supports the development of the proposed Queenstown Convention Centre on the Lakeview Site.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments: **3. Real Journeys supports the proposed rate changes to fund the council's share of Queenstown Convention Centre.**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Real Journeys Background:** In 1954 Les and Olive Hutchins began operating the Manapouri-Doubtful Sound Tourist Company, running four day excursions to and from Doubtful Sound. In 1966 Les and Olive acquired Fiordland Travel Ltd., with its Te Anau Glow-worm Caves and Milford Track Lake Transport operation and began trading as Fiordland Travel Limited.

Continued expansion followed with the purchase of the vintage steamship 'TSS Earnslaw' in Queenstown in 1969 and with the establishment of cruises in Milford Sound in 1970. Since 2002 Fiordland Travel Ltd has operated all its tourism excursions under the 'Real Journeys' brand and in 2006 changed its company name to Real Journeys Limited. Real Journeys is now the largest tourism operator in the region with operational bases in Milford Sound, Te Anau, Manapouri, Queenstown, and Stewart Island. The company offers a range of quality tourism excursions including: day time and overnight cruises on Milford and Doubtful Sounds (with daily coach connections from Te Anau and coach / flight connections from Queenstown); trips to Te Anau Glow-worm Caves; guided Milford Track day walks and in Queenstown, cruises on Lake Wakatipu aboard the 'TSS Earnslaw', combined with Walter Peak High Country excursions and dining options at the Colonel's Walter Peak Homestead. 4. As we submitted last year; Real Journeys requests that the Queenstown Lakes District Council fund and organise the installation of this bus shelter at approximately 130 Frankton Road. We believe such a shelter is necessary to provide shelter for our Queenstown Coach passengers and other users while they wait to be picked up by our coaches prior to travelling to Milford Sound or Manapouri for a Doubtful Sound cruise; especially in the winter months when the weather conditions can be unfavourable.

Blackler, Geoffrey -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **I believe the cost of the Three parks proposal is way too high, we do not need to spend that amount on a sports facility, Three parks is also too far from town and especially the college which I believe it should be built encouraging and supporting students into sport. Three parks has been on the agenda for years and nothings is out there yet and we don't want the sports facility to be out there on its own, if Mr dippy wants it to be there he should build his Mega 10 store there first. I support the lower cost as proposed by Calum Macleod during the Local elections,**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **we do not need a big sports facility at this time, most of the sporting activities are happy with what they have. Of all the suggestions I've heard I agree with having it as additions to the Macleans college school around the pool and gym area with the pool facilities being improved and extended**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **Local ratepayers should pay for their own facilities, I don't want to pay for Queenstown or Arrowtown facilities as I never go there to use them and won't especially if we have our own.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **If the law changes then Allan Dippies contributions will not allow The Sports facility to happen at Three parks.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **If it creates jobs for those that have been lost at the Library then I support extra facilities which can also be paid outside working hours.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments: **again using the Library will be good for those that need community support or services as the Knowledge within the Library will aid those that are in need of services. If an extension is required I support that too**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **There is a lot of water being wasted and our wastewater needs more control to make sure it is managed right**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **In some cases yes especially in rural farming, local metering will eventually be installed I guess but the cost may be high to do it all in one go.**

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

Other: **Development in outstanding natural landscape's and outside the district plan,**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments: **Our District Plan has not been followed looking at some of the development submission's that have got the go ahead, to save a lot of money and time for the council and the Upper Clutha Environmental Society. It makes sense to stick within the Distict plan which we all agreed upon in the 2020 workshops where the council listened to us and put in proposals to follow it, the cost time and money has come about because it is not followed, Will you truly listen to us again now and follow our wishes or allow greedy developers try to manipulate the plan for their own profit?**

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Again stick to the communities wishes and certain aspects of council will run better at a more balanced cost**

Other

Yes

Comments: **I'm concerned at The new RMA proposals by the National government. They plan to take away our rights as a community to stop us having a say on developement in our area and community service like the UCES will not be able to be a watchdog and contest some developement. People will be able to build what they like where they like. I want to council not to support the Government on the changes they plan to the RMA**

Blair, Wayne -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **How is Library actually spelt? Hours at the moment seem to be adequate for public usage of the library facilities**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **The place is a library keep it for that purpose solely**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **They seem ok**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **If metering is deemed important does that mean I wont have to clean my water filters every 2 weeks from November to April??**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide
New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **When Building Code is not adhered to, what is the proper method to pursue? Is it normal for the council to suggest to an owner to apply retrospectively for a consent whe 'solar panels' have been installed over the height restriction?**

Blatt, Babu -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **I don't know much about this option, but would love to see the library open later in the evening and on weekends in particular. However, I believe that happy librarians are the key to a quality library, so extending the opening hours of the library should only be made possible if additional positions be made available.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **A library is a library. Full stop. Librarians should not have to use their time taking care of matters such as rates, parking fines and dog registrations.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **I really don't want to see any Council Customer Services happening at the Library.**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **In particular with point 8 (Complimentary water management measures): it is crucial that the public in general understand that water is not "free" and that watering lawns during the day is costly and ineffective.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: I have no idea if this is the place to make such a suggestion, but I'd like to make a submission relating to bicycles and paved separate** bike-lanes. I feel that Wanaka is in a wonderful situation to tackle the traffic/parking and alternative modes of transport now, while it is still possible. I think we will all agree that: 1ø Traffic in Wanaka will only intensify 2ø The need for car parks will grow in town 3ø Businesses and home-owners don't always plan for sufficient off-road parking, which eventually will mean many more cars parked along our roads 4ø There is no real incentive for people to use any other means of transport than cars 5ø If we wanted to created separate bike lanes in and around Wanaka, now is an ideal time 6ø it would be much more cost effective to plan for separate bike lanes now, rather than later when more cars/traffic use our roads (Wanaka is lucky enough to have a lot of wide roads, which would make the adoption of cycle lanes very feasible) I therefore would like the council to: a) start planning and budgeting for separate paved bike-lanes in and around Wanaka b) actively promote the use of alternative modes of transport (other than cars) c) improve education (of drivers and cyclists alike) and signage around town to promote respect between the two types of road users (cars and bikes) d) remember that providing "more car parks" will only need to "more car parks being needed"! (See any city in Europe) e) remember that bicycles are the only mode of transport both adults and children can use indiscriminately. f) imagine how wonderful, safe, and attractive to locals/ tourists a car-free town center and lakefront would be. g) Consider launching a nation-wide first "CBD helmet free zone" (possibly where cars are excluded, or limited to 30km/h). Thank you! **By separate bike lanes, I mean in this order from the left side to the right: sidewalk, bike lane, parking, road. (lots of good information online about what a safe & useable bike lane is)

Blennerhassett, Jill -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Queenstown has the events centre and conference facilities in several hotels already**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Wanaka needs this to be a facility for many sports who will be able to share the buildings**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **I feel it should go ahead now as it will be more expensive later**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **The wanaka pool needs a huge redo. The site is great for all schools and public, it doesnt need to be part of the sports field**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **It is always better to build now as it is much more expensive to add on later**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Very little parking available and very little space to expand the building**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **Both Ardmore Street option and within the existing Wanaka library space were selected.**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **We are already metered at our private water table which we have paid for**

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement**Yes**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: But Councils change after and some controls are not adhered to**

Blomfield, Cleone and Peter -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Building a windowless monolith and pools on the QLDC's most valuable lane and fantastic site is unacceptable**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Pools a poor use - Convention Centre should be on Gorge road and parking below the rec ground as available in USA**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments: **New shotover primary school - do you mean at where?**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

Other: **zoning change and implications**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

Blyth, Alan -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments: **2 options selected - Reduce the Scale, and Cancel the Project**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments: **Most cost effective option**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other, please specify: **on Scuttlebutt**

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Performance against budgets and target KPIs - See what european/UK KPIs are used for such purpose**

Other

No

Comments:

Bollati, Sara -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**No**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Bond, Stephen -

Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **Depends on the costs of implementing it.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **As long as rates are not artificially elevated to do this - i.e. transparency about the reasons for collecting \$**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Daily newspaper

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments: **(In the second question respondent has marked Daily newspaper as "minor" and Letter as "major")**

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Bongers, Thomas & Isabel - REPS Ltd.

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **The convention center ideally can service large international conventions as well as small regional or even local conventions. Availability for organizations with low budget but with high community value/benefit should be considered**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **All further development should be: esthetically pleasing and done to the highest standard practical from a community point of view and beneficial for Queenstown profitable for council/ratepayer or at worst strictly cost neutral**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Any deviation from the assumed scenario, i.e. if the convention center breaks even, or produces a profit earlier than expected (5 years), should be communicated by the council. Provisions for an accelerated or early repayment of the 50 year loan should be established. Such savings in interest expense should be factored in in future rate decreases.**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Email

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **A bridge connection between QT golf course and QT city. The ferry solution is impracticable for may reason A high, picturesque bridge for pedestrian and cycle access only would bring substantial time savings to commuters, would link Kelvin heights and the golf course peninsula to the city and would be, if properly build and designed, a stunning feature to enhance QT status as an international resort. Look for example at the value of the wooden lake bridges in Luzern, Switzerland. The deign of the bridge would allow for boat and ship traffic to pass unimpeded.**

Borrell, John - N/AArea: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **As at 13 June 2013 QLDC debt was \$107 and rising. Council's priority should be to reduce this massive debt and not disguise the issue behind a mirage of so called acceptable percentages.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **It is the responsibility of the Education Dept to provide sporting facilities for educational purposes.**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Borrie, Don -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Wanaka will not benefit**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Private (word illegible) for rich**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: **water must be delivered as a human right, not (word illegible)**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Borrie, DR Peter - Borrie Family Trust

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**Yes**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

Bosley, Wayne - Individual

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **" I support the proposal of building and sports facilities adjacent to the current Mount Aspiring College gymnasium. It would seem that from a financial and community use perspective it makes sense to seriously consider this option. I want this facility to enhance the opportunities for every member of the community and I wish to see the money spent wisely to ensure that sports facilities remain the priority over building style. This proposal is worthy of further investigation."**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Bosley, Wayne - Mount Aspiring College Board of Trustees

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **The Mount Aspiring College Board of Trustees supports the proposal of building and sports facilities adjacent to the current Mount Aspiring College gymnasium. It would seem that from a financial and community use perspective it makes sense to seriously consider this option. I want this facility to enhance the opportunities for every member of the community and I wish to see the money spent wisely to ensure that sports facilities remain the priority over building style. This proposal is worthy of further investigation."**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **I cannot really comment on the above statement as it would be unfair of the college to make a stand on that issue. However although we are looking to the future it is**

important to remember our current youth, many of whom will leave Wanaka to pursue further education on leaving school. To this end we would prefer a build now stance.

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **As above re rates.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **As above with reference to rates.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **N/A**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Bourbeillon, JP and EK -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Boyd, M -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Wrong Location, wrong funding model, questionable income projections**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **No, why are WE supporting/funding commercial activity? see above****New Sports Facilities****Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **But... Funding?**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **So many of our projects forget growth, and are often too small upon opening**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments: **Partly, a mix of user pays and rates**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments: **"Funds from development contributions" such confusing phraseology. What the hell was the so called "Development"?**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Otherwise it'll be too small by the time it is up and running.. dah dah "History Speaks"**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Why not? No necessary duplicity**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **What about other options?**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Of Course! Your Accountants must be thick if they dont understand this**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

Other: **All Activites/Expenditure and Planning or intended**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

Radio

Other: **as much as possible**

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Phone conversations

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	Yes

Comments: **Listen to public input - without us ratepayers, you dont have a job, dont ever forget that,**

Brader, Daniel -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Queenstown/Wakatipu

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Bradey, Lydia - Lydia Bradey Ltd

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **please build it at the existing school rather than outside of wanaka**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **however, i support the fact that the sports facility should be built near the existing school**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Bradley, Stephen - Fergburger

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **As a central Queenstown business we support the Lakeview site proposal. We believe the economic and profile benefits a convention centre will bring are essential to the continued growth of Queenstown as a destination. This proposal gives us the confidence and conviction to keep investing our time and resources in Queenstown as it grows and provides visitor infrastructure worthy of its location and international reputation.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Bradley, P -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Only way to go - user pays**

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Bradshaw, Mary -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Let Mr A Porter develop a Convention Centre, as he has suggested, otherwise we may end up with 2.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **This site contains the only lower cost rental accommodation for workers in minimum wage jobs**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Excellent Idea**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments: **As a trial perhaps, to accommodate those who work all day and might use libraries after 5pm**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **This is customary in many areas. It must eventually happen here**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments: **not sure, probably metering must come eventually**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Households and people should follow this advice same with local councils**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

**Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide
New bylaws**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Brensell, Dennis and Margaret - second home residents

Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **The proviso for this support is that there be no cost at all to the ratepayer for this development**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Supported with the hope that eventually revenue from the Convention Centre will allow for a reduction in rates - there needs to be a real and tangible reward for supporting this development, not just a reward for business folks.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **If the residents want more than this, then levy the Wanaka ratepayers for the necessary funding**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **Reduce the scale of the project and still build as per the population growing and Wanaka ratepayers to be levied if they want more than this.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Great opportunity.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **nO need to extend, but may wish to vary if that is what the community want - eg shut two mornings and open two evenings etc.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Supported if these are not services already being undertaken by the Arrowtown Post Office - it needs all the funding it can get. If this is not the case, then we support this concept, provided no additional staff are needed.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **In supporting this, the cost of providing, maintaining and monitoring water meters is unknown to us and so no real informed decision can be made. This is a tentative support till more information is provided.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **It is very important to manage debt and not allow it to increase and aim for decrease.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Brew, Miriam -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Bright, Anna -

Area: **Other**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement**Yes**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Brimble, John - Sport Central - Sport Otago

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?How would you like to receive information from the Council?How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **Sport Central, the Regional Sports Agent for Sport Otago and Sport Southland appreciate the opportunity to make a submission on the Queenstown Lakes District Council (QLDC) Annual Plan 2014-2015. We provide the following comments and observations: 1. Wanaka - Three Parks Sports Facility Sport Otago, Sport Southland, and Sport Central have submitted on the proposed Sports Facility to be located at Three Parks in Wanaka. However, we voice our concern at the indicative plan for that facility as proposed by the Council's working party . Based on our extensive knowledge of sports facilities and our experience flowing from community facilities in Oamaru, Gore, and Balclutha, it is our view that Council are in danger of committing to the creation of a facility that would be seriously under specification. While cost of the proposed facility must be a paramount consideration , based on our experience, a two court complex as proposed will fail to meet community need and demand, nor provide for future proofing of the facility. The two court complex in Oamaru is inadequate to meet that area's demand and its limited size negates its use for regional and/or national tournaments or for training camps. Due to its limited space and lack of courts, it restricts local competition, inhibits growth of sport and leads to major utilisation scheduling issues. The Cross Recreation Centre at Balclutha is a five court**

complex and a similar court configuration exists in Gore. Experience to date shows that even with five courts these complexes struggle at peak demand to meet needs. Invariably, when an indoor stadium is established it tends to lead to the formation of new user groups, new competitions, increased competition numbers, and groups who have been largely outdoor focussed move competitions indoors or establish new indoor based competitions. This will, by nature, occur in Wanaka to the extent that even before ground is broken the complex will be inadequate to meet local requirements. We therefore suggest that Council take the time to reconsider the number of courts within the stadium and give consideration to a minimum of four courts. This will accommodate local need for a foreseeable period, while also providing the opportunity for the area to attract tournaments and provide a base for training camps, attracting fee paying users from outside the district. This allows for some degree of return on investment to the Council. Sport Central and its supporting Regional Sports Trusts (RSTs) are in favour of the proposed upgrade of the existing Wanaka Pool. However, we would advocate for planning and design to continue to be progressed for a new aquatic facility located at Three Parks, as part of a further staged development within a reasonable timeframe.

2. Sport Central Grant Sport Central appreciates the funding grant provided by the QLDC as the initial founding partner in the establishment of the regional office. Apart from this funding contributing to positive sport and recreation outcomes within the district and the work that is devoted to the school's sector, along with support, assistance, and delivery of a wide range of events, this funding is also crucial in leveraging further funding from other agencies who contribute to the continued viability and sustainability of Sport Central. Sport Central is therefore grateful for the continued grant of \$35,000 (+ GST) annually adjusted for inflation.

3. Collaboration and Partnering with Queenstown Lakes District Council Community Services Sport Central, along with Sport Otago and Sport Southland are looking to strengthen and further progress collaboration and partnering with the QLDC, Community Services personnel in programme delivery, planning, and potentially to develop community events and activities. Through a closer working relationship and by combining resources, the parties can maximise the benefits to the communities within the QLDC catchment and better respond to need. This will likely lead to a higher profile within the area for Sport Central through utilisation of the resources and personnel of Sport Otago and Sport Southland to supplement and enhance Sport Central and QLDC staff delivery.

4. Wakatipu-School Partnership Sport Central and the two supporting RSTs recommend that the QLDC proceed to engage with the proposed new primary school in Wakatipu. The opportunity to partner with Shotover Primary School and collaborate in provision of sport and recreational facilities which can also meet community need, come along rarely. The utilisation by the community (with school use as the first priority) is an increasing trend and ensures that facilities are maximised in their utilisation and are not duplicated. The partnering with the Ministry of Education to build a full-sized indoor court (as opposed to a half-sized court) for netball, basketball, volleyball, and tennis that is then accessible for wider community use is a logical, strategically sound investment. This would not only serve to alleviate pressure on existing courts at other QLDC recreation facilities, but also reduce school need to provide transport for full indoor court options for sport and physical education opportunities.

5. Parks and Recreation Sports fields, Facilities, and Amenities The provision of sports fields, supporting amenities, facilities, and Council's contribution and investment in community wellbeing. acknowledges this major investment and ongoing commitment.

Queenstown Lakes District Council Annual Plan Submission 2014-2015

Sport Central, the Regional Sports Agent for Sport Otago and Sport Southland appreciate the opportunity to make a submission on the Queenstown Lakes District Council (QLDC) Annual Plan 2014-2015. We provide the following comments and observations:

1. Wanaka – Three Parks Sports Facility

Sport Otago, Sport Southland, and Sport Central have submitted on the proposed Sports Facility to be located at Three Parks in Wanaka. However, we voice our concern at the indicative plan for that facility as proposed by the Council's working party. Based on our extensive knowledge of sports facilities and our experience flowing from community facilities in Oamaru, Gore, and Balclutha, it is our view that Council are in danger of committing to the creation of a facility that would be seriously **under specification**. While cost of the proposed facility must be a paramount consideration, based on our experience, a two court complex as proposed will **fail** to meet community need and demand, nor provide for future proofing of the facility. The two court complex in Oamaru is inadequate to meet that area's demand and its limited size negates its use for regional and/or national tournaments or for training camps. Due to its limited space and lack of courts, it restricts local competition, inhibits growth of sport and leads to major utilisation scheduling issues. The Cross Recreation Centre at Balclutha is a **five** court complex and a similar court configuration exists in Gore. Experience to date shows that even with five courts these complexes struggle at peak demand to meet needs. Invariably, when an indoor stadium is established it tends to lead to the formation of new user groups, new competitions, increased competition numbers, and groups who have been largely outdoor focussed move competitions indoors or establish new indoor based competitions. This will, by nature, occur in Wanaka to the extent that even before ground is broken the complex will be inadequate to meet local requirements. We therefore suggest that Council take the time to reconsider the number of courts within the stadium and give consideration to a minimum of **four** courts. This will accommodate local need for a foreseeable period, while also providing the opportunity for the area to attract tournaments and provide a base for training camps, attracting fee paying users from outside the district. This allows for some degree of return on investment to the Council. Sport Central and its supporting Regional Sports Trusts (RSTs) are in favour of the proposed upgrade of the existing Wanaka Pool. However, we would advocate for planning and design to continue to be progressed for a new aquatic facility located at Three Parks, as part of a further staged development within a reasonable timeframe.

2. Sport Central Grant

Sport Central appreciates the funding grant provided by the QLDC as the initial founding partner in the establishment of the regional office. Apart from this funding contributing to positive sport and recreation outcomes within the district and the work that is devoted to the school's sector, along with support, assistance, and delivery of a wide range of events, this funding is also crucial in leveraging further funding from other agencies who contribute to the continued viability and sustainability of Sport Central.

Sport Central is therefore grateful for the continued grant of \$35,000 (+ GST) annually adjusted for inflation.

3. Collaboration and Partnering with Queenstown Lakes District Council Community Services

Sport Central, along with Sport Otago and Sport Southland are looking to strengthen and further progress collaboration and partnering with the QLDC, Community Services personnel in programme delivery, planning, and potentially to develop community events and activities. Through a closer working relationship and by combining resources, the parties can maximise the benefits to the communities within the QLDC catchment and better respond to need. This will likely lead to a higher profile within the area for Sport Central through utilisation of the resources and personnel of Sport Otago and Sport Southland to supplement and enhance Sport Central and QLDC staff delivery.

4. Wakatipu-School Partnership

Sport Central and the two supporting RSTs recommend that the QLDC proceed to engage with the proposed new primary school in Wakatipu. The opportunity to partner with Shotover Primary School and collaborate in provision of sport and recreational facilities which can also meet community need, come along rarely. The utilisation by the community (with school use as the first priority) is an increasing trend and ensures that facilities are maximised in their utilisation and are not duplicated. The partnering with the Ministry of Education to build a full-sized indoor court (as opposed to a half-sized court) for netball, basketball, volleyball, and tennis that is then accessible for wider community use is a logical, strategically sound investment. This would not only serve to alleviate pressure on existing courts at other QLDC recreation facilities, but also reduce school need to provide transport for full indoor court options for sport and physical education opportunities.

5. Parks and Recreation Sports fields, Facilities, and Amenities

The provision of sports fields, supporting amenities, facilities, and playgrounds is Council's contribution and investment in community wellbeing. Sport Central acknowledges this major investment and ongoing commitment.

6. Walkways, Tracks, Mountain Bike Trails

Sport Central supports the collaborative approach of Council in developing and maintaining in excess of 150 kilometres of walkways, tracks, and trails across the district. Working with a range of community organisations and Trusts, this has created a network that now attracts a huge number of tourists and people from outside the district. This ongoing initiative reinforces the region's reputation as the adventure capital of New Zealand. Importantly, it provides for casual unstructured recreation that attracts an entirely new consumer into the district.

7. Central Lakes-Swim Safe Programme

Sport Central conveys its appreciation to the QLDC for its ongoing commitment and contribution through aquatic entry fee subsidy to the Central Lakes Swim Safe programme. Children from primary schools in the QLDC catchment are now part of this Central Otago-wide programme administered by Sport Central. The children are contributing, through their participation, to the Otago/Southland region achieving 58% of those participating reaching the goal of being able to swim and survive in water, as compared to a national average of 20%. This makes it the most successful programme within New Zealand. The collaboration and support of the QLDC Aquatic/Events Centre staff is gratefully acknowledged.

8. Regional Facilities Plan

With the rapid growth occurring within Central Otago and the increased demand that this is being placed on Council facilities and services, Sport Central and its supporting RSTs are of the view that there exists a need for the QLDC and the Central Otago District Council to **collaborate** in developing a Regional Facilities plan. This will identify what currently exists, how and when facilities are utilised, what gaps exist that others could be directed to fill, and what additional or enhanced facilities are required to meet current and future need. This Regional Facilities plan would avoid the potential for duplication between the two authorities and the focussing of resources to address requirements from a united Central Otago perspective. This would allow for projecting where various facilities should be located and determine the order of priority for potential investment. Our experience is that such a plan moves decision making from an ad hoc reactive approach, to one of considered decisions based on hard data, identified need, and a robust process. The services of Sport New Zealand and Sport Central, through Sport Otago and Sport Southland are available to assist with the development of such a plan.

9. Events Fund

Sport Central supports the QLDC in establishing the Events Fund. However, we believe that further work is required in developing criteria to ensure that applications are focussed on ensuring sustainability of events with positive outcomes for the community or provide the district a return on investment. The danger exists that the Event Fund is simply seen by event developers/operators as a source of funds that they can add to their bottom line, with little benefit flowing to the district. Local long-term events and activities also run the risk of being excluded with one-off events attracting funding. We have extensive knowledge in the events sector and if required we would be happy to assist and provide advice regarding applications. We are sure Council will take a balanced view in this regard.

Sport Central thanks the Council for the opportunity to provide input into the 2014-2015 Annual Plan.

Yours sincerely



John Brimble
Chief Executive



Brendon McDermott
Sport Southland



Bill Godsall
Sport Central Coordinator

Brooks, Abigail -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Absolutely! Will benefit the newly forming communities in the area and the wider community as a whole.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Broomfield, David - Woodlot Properties

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Reserve Land Contribution Outdated** - The estimated Reserves contributions have been based upon projections that are 12 years old. The contribution per dwelling has been based on the projected demand for neighbourhood and local reserves. This demand was established within the Parks Strategy approved in 2002. This strategy is now 12 years old and was expected to be reviewed in 2012. The draft annual plan states that the Parks Strategy needs to be updated to incorporate new information such as the 2004 Growth Options Study. Despite this the Strategy is still the working document in calculating the reserves contribution levied from each residential dwelling constructed. **Inappropriate** - Part 3.8 of the Parks Strategy provides methodology for calculating the reserve contribution applicable to each residential dwelling that is constructed. The strategy identifies the demand for reserves being 27.5m² per residential dwelling or equivalent. 15m² for neighbourhood reserves and 12.5m² for local reserves. The calculations for these contributions have been based on a ?district wide? average lot size which equates to 6 lots per 10,000m² or 1666m² average lot size. When the density of a neighbourhood is higher than one dwelling per 1666m² the provision of neighbourhood reserves is below the contributions taken. A residential neighbourhood that comprises of lots with an average of 600m² results in

contributions almost three times higher than the actual provision. Subsequently, a neighbourhood with an average lot size of 2000m² will only contribute 88% of the reserve allocation. Part 15.2.6.3 of the District Plan prescribes 64 different lot sizes throughout different zones of the District. Each of these will result in differing levels of residential dwelling density. An more accurate measure of reserve contributions levied for each residential dwelling should be customized with reference to the surrounding zoning within the vicinity of the subject site.

Insufficient - Part 3.8 of the Parks Strategy calculates the contribution required for Local Reserves suggested at 5m² or 12.5m² per residential dwelling which will provide sufficient land for the purposes described above in the future. This is all the justification provided for 45% of the reserves contribution payable for each residential dwelling. Section 106(3) of the Local Government Act 2002 (LGA) stipulates: 'If development contributions are required, the local authority must keep available for public inspection the full methodology that demonstrates how the calculations for those contributions were made?'. The information contained in the Parks Strategy for Local Reserves is brought forward to the 2014-15 Draft Annual Plan and is not considered to demonstrate how Local Reserve contributions are calculated.

Development Contribution Notice - Reserve land contribution appears as a substantial 46% of any development contribution notice which outlines this amount is to be provided for 'Reserves and Community Facilities?'. If the LGA requires a full methodology of how contributions are calculated should a breakdown of where this contribution is distributed not be required also? In addition, Draft Annual Plan, Page 76, Part (e) references: 'Rural Zones (except for Rural Visitor Zones)?'. It is not understood where the exception lies as there is no classification for Rural Visitor Zones in the District Plan.

Brown, Dr W A N (Nick) -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **his is consistent with the rating policy applied to prior, similar developments.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments: **Cannot answer this. Depends on the whole mix of funding including grants and sponsorship. A revised business case would be necessary should this law change eventuate.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Not for Wanaka when the Council Service Centre in Ardmore Street is so close.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **Yes, prefer to keep Council Customer Services staff at the Ardmore Street office.**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Without doubt. I have supported this initiative for the past five years. At the minimum, all new subdivisions should have mandatory metering, with retrofitting programmed over 10 years.**

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **1.0 FEES AND CHARGES** In late July 2013, the Council subsumed the operations of Lakes Environmental Ltd. from a CCO (Council Controlled Organisation) back into the Council. One of the key rationales for this move was financial savings - variously stated by the Consultants, the Mayor, and the CEO to be in the order of \$400,000 to \$500,000 annually. The magnitude of these savings should result in a lowering of charges for all consents - both resource consents and building consents - since charges for such consents should reflect "cost of supply". Should these charges not be reduced to reflect these financial savings, consent applicants will be overcharged and a cross subsidy will be occurring by redirecting the "super-profits" made on regulatory services against the true costs of providing other Council services. In the Press Release accompanying the draft Annual Plan, Mayor Vanessa van Uden notes that "Councillors and staff

(have) worked hard to put together an annual programme that would deliver services efficiently at least cost". This must apply also to the provision of regulatory services where charges should equate to cost of supply. The Council should therefore propose a new set of charges for the provision of regulatory services that properly reflects the financial savings that have resulted from bringing these services back in house. Modified charges will then reflect costs of supply, cross subsidies will be eliminated, and services will be priced efficiently. Relief Sought Immediately initiate a Special Consultative Procedure (SCP) incorporating an amended schedule of charges for the provision of regulatory services that reflects the true cost of supply, and the savings resulting from bringing regulatory services back "in house".

2.1 PERFORMANCE MEASURES (a)

Process Times Page 32 of the draft Plan sets our performance measures for Regulatory Functions and Services. These include the following: Percentage of consents processed within statutory timeframes: 70 days for notified resource consents 80% 50 days for notified no hearing 80% 40 days for notification determination 80% 20 days for non-notified resource consents 80% 20 days for building consent processing 80% 10 days for LIMs 80% The statutory maximum time period for processing resource consents which do not require notification is 20 days. The Resource Management (Simplifying and Streamlining Act) Amendment Act 2009 means Councils must provide a discount on fees when process times exceed this statutory maximum. Similarly, the statutory maximum period for processing building consents is 20 days. The statutory maximum period for issuing LIMs is 10 days. Clearly, having a performance target where 20 percent of resource and building consents are processed outside of the statutory maximum process times is nonsensical. Similarly, this "target" implies that processing 20 percent of LIMs outside the statutory period is acceptable, whereas with any TLA such a "performance" would be rated abysmal. In fact, it would put the QLDC at the bottom rung of performance of all Group 4 Territorial Local Authorities (TLAs) in terms of resource consent processing efficiency¹. During the two-year period up to March 2013 Lakes Environmental Ltd (LE) processed 100 percent of resource consents within the statutory time frame, with an average process days of around 12 days. Discounts needed to be applied to only 5 of the consents processed. During the two-year period up to March 2013, LE processed 100 percent of building consents within the statutory time period, with an average process days of 7-9. Now that regulatory services are back "in-house", performance should at least match these figures. Performance measures should, at the minimum, reflect the base level of performance expected in the organisation which should be better than that of LE. Preferably, best practice would suggest that such performance measures should incorporate a degree of "stretch" to focus on increasing internal efficiencies. Relief Sought Modify the last three Performance Measures for Regulatory Functions and Services as shown on Page 32 to provide as follows (at the minimum): Process non-notified resource consents within 20 days - 100% Average process days for non-notified resource consents - 12 Resource consents eligible for discounts - nil Process building consents within 20 days - 100% Average process days for building consents - 9 Process LIM requests within 10 days - 100%

(b) Customer Satisfaction Page 32 of the Draft Plan also specifies performance measures for customer satisfaction from regulatory functions and services in the following manner: Applicants describing overall satisfaction with a. resource consent and b. building consent processing as 'excellent' 75%+ Nowhere in the Draft Plan is it specified how this will be measured. Is this from the Annual Residents and Ratepayers Satisfaction and Opinion Survey? Or is it from an independent survey of actual users of the consenting services provided by Council - and if so, how will this be quantified and measured. Without specification, such a performance measure is meaningless. Relief Sought

¹ See MoE.

2014. Resource Management Act. Survey of Local Authorities 2012/13. Wellington. Modify the third Performance Measure for satisfaction of regulatory services to specify the modality of satisfaction assessment, such as: All applicants for resource consent and building consent services will be independently surveyed to gauge customer satisfaction. The measure is an assessment of 75 percent plus as "excellent". Hearings I am unavailable on either of the proposed dates for the hearings on submissions but available to respond to any questions via email.

Brown, Nigel -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **The Melbourne St Henry St bypass is flawed. Not enough logical thought has gone into this. What will be gained by directing traffic into Man St to bypass the CBD. Wouldn't a better solution be to reduce traffic in the central areas. Tourist resorts around the world have restrictions on who can enter the central areas. St Anton for example has a residents only traffic policy, visitors park on the outskirts of town, there is a free public shuttle to accommodation or town. The same goes for Assisi in Italy plus numerous other Tourist towns in Europe. Most people working in Queenstown's CBD do not need their car during work hours. Why not have major car parks near the industrial centre, near the events centre and the one mile. These could cater for both tourists and residents. People who actually live and need a vehicle for work need to be issued with residents parking permits or access permits. Any resident in the area would still have access to the central area. Key to this would be a very affordable transport system that could be funded by the money saved in creating the bypass. I understand several years ago some properties have already been purchased to facilitate this proposed bypass.**

Brown, Rachel - Wanaka Community Board

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments: **We support the communities desires for increased opening hours at both Wanaka and Hawea, preferably to accommodate daytime workers ie ?late night? and additional weekend hours. We do not support the movement of customer services from Ardmore Street offices into the library building in Wanaka as this will restrict the expansion of future library activities identified in the review and will result in less effective customer service functionality being separate from other council staff. The Wanaka district has made it clear they enjoy and appreciate their libraries and library staff and support retention of all current services with no appetite for the inclusion of other council customer services.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **QLDC Customer Services should remain at the Ardmore Street offices to provide the most effective functionality by maintaining a close interface with other council staff based in Wanaka. These offices are more accessible with plentiful car parking for the public. The current arrangement serves everyone well and enables customer service to be delivered successfully. The Ardmore Street Office is where the Board prefers to be working from, in association with customer service and other staff. We strongly endorse keeping Customer Services staff at Ardmore Street.**

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **We endorse Lake Wanaka Tourism's (LWT) strategic goals and the increased levy agreed by LWT members to achieve the goals. Parks and Reserves minor renewals \$135,000**

(capital): - \$20,000 to progress the planned landscape work at the Albert Town Lagoon. - \$38,000 to undertake work at on the Luggate playground as identified in the playground condition inspection. - \$30,000 to replace the lamps alongside West Walk and Bullock Creek. We request to be provided with more detail on this proposal. - \$20,000 upgrade the garden planting at the Brownston Street edge of Pembroke Park. We request to be provided with more detail on this proposal. - Development Plan for the CBD/lakefront integration.. -Plan for the development and maintenance of Wanaka Recreation Reserve. - Landscape & Planting plan for Faulks Reserve - A commitment to maintain the MacKay St jetty as an iconic structure of community value. District Plan: We request to be fully engaged with the review of the District Plan and endorse all efforts to commence this process as soon as possible. Waste Management: We endorse the \$40,000 allocated to change the layout of the traffic flow at the Wanaka Wastebusters/Transfer station site and request that this work be carried out this year with a sensible integrated plan to reduce waste to landfill. Infrastructure budget: Water Supply - renewals \$345,000. Priorities: - water main extension to 3Parks \$460,000 - Fire fighting upgrade Mt Aspiring Rd \$335,000 - We Strongly endorse the completion of the Scotts Beach borefield. Stormwater - renewals \$80,000 - Bremner Park Stormwater Upgrade - Interim Solution \$165,000 Wastewater - Renewals \$260,000 - Wanaka Edgewater Gravity Sewer Upgrade \$350,000 - Aubrey Road East - Network Extension \$635,000 - Cardrona New Scheme - Investigation and Design \$200,000 Roothing and footpaths We look forward to participating in The review and update of the Wanaka transport strategy in 2014/15 and The commencement of design work for the North Western corridor Wanaka - NZTA (subsidised) - Sealed Road Resurfacing \$1,321,000 - Unsealed Road Metalling \$636,000 - Minor Improvements \$313,000 - Beacon Point Road Upgrade \$521,000 - Upper Ardmore Street Improvements \$190,000 Wanaka Other - Minor Improvements (Non-Subsidised) \$345,000. (Projects as previously discussed and list with Richard Hilliard) - The realignment of the Riverbank/Ballantyne Road intersection to improve safety and functionality. - The Pembroke Park end of Brownston Street needs to be tidied and works completed this year. We have agreed to a plan that 1.supports Brownston Steet's status as an arterial route 2. formalises parking along the north side with no parking on the south side and 3. does not encroach on Pembroke Park. Funded from carry forward budget. Support the \$250,000 funding to install cabling and equipment to enable provision of UFB to the Wanaka CBD. Funding for two Community Board members to attend the 2015 Community Board Conference

Brown, William and Mark -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Council should not be spending in these areas. If there is demand the private sector will do it.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **As above, if its viable Ngai Tahi and Developers will take on the whold development.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **It's not viable, for the amount of rate payers in wanaka**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **Let Ministry do it**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Makes it easy for areas like Glenorchy, Kingston etc**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **Theres not enough full time rate payers, this would mean council would be out of pocket**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other, please specify: **scuttlebutt rip out submission page is good**

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Brown, Kate -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **This would seem to make common sense given the expected size of the Lake Hayes Estate/Shotover community in coming years. This community is potentially bigger than Arrowtown which council has agreed in principle to fund a brand new community facility at Jack Reid Park. The incremental cost of doubling the size of of the hall seems extremely high at \$1.6 million (particularly compared to the entire projected cost of new standalone facilities in Arrowtown and costs would seem particularly high) and this would need to be looked at more closely We know that a number of community groups (such as Queenstown Gymnastics Club) will be by made homeless by the proposed move of the high school in town and this would be a great option. The hub and spoke approach to community facilities should be an acceptable solution and allow the deferral of the planned expansion of courts at the Queenstown Events Centre.**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Brown, Tony -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments: **I would like to see the council proceed with these facilities as soon as possible. 1) We need to provide facilities for not only today's requirements but for the requirements of the future. As Wanaka is growing so are the needs for more facilities that cater for future generations. The two court facility will be too small by the time it is completed so we should be aiming at four or even six courts that could be used for other purposes such as larger conferences. We don't have any proper indoor facilities to cater for exhibitions or conferences so Wanaka misses out on these opportunities. 2) I don't believe that we should spend money trying to do up an old swimming pool. Put the money towards a new swimming pool and integrate into the new sporting facility. The more facilities in the one location will assist the cost of running the facility. At Three Parks there will be plentiful car parking for large events and if a Sports training facility is developed there having access to the wide range of facilities will certainly benefit all athletes. I am definitely not in favour of spending the \$2m to upgrade a pool that is past its used by date.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **Stage 1 The Indoor facilities Stage 2 The aquatic Centre Stage 3 Out Door fields with lighting etc.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments: **Support the policy to use district wide rates If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? We must proceed and build the facility and if this situation occurs we should look at alternative ways to fund.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**No**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Brown, Rachel -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?How would you like to receive information from the Council?How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: I need to make comment on community engagement and the proposed convention centre, as a rural Hawea ratepayer. This annual plan notes community engagement to be one of the important issues. I agree ? effective engagement of the community in council decisions is the perennial challenge that we all need to work together on. I believe the process for the proposed ?convention centre for Queenstown? has illustrated some poor strategies of community engagement. The number one ?engagement? tool utilised was a survey coupled with a submission process. I have studied the numbers that came out of that survey and they can be read in many ways. The published summary declares that 54.8% of residents supported the proposal that the Council should lead the proposed development and 30.75% opposed it. I note that more (22%)Wanaka residents strongly opposed the proposal than strongly supported it (20%). That is important information. I also read that only 14% of the total population strongly supported implementing a targeted rate on the business community to fund the proposal; 27% ?supported?.. A tiny 6% strongly supported implementing a general rate on the community, 13% supported and 21% opposed with 41% strongly opposing....yet that has become part of the preferred model.You are proposing a rate on everyone in the district. Differential yes, but the percentages given for

that differentials are disingenuous because once the population differentials are taken into account the dollar difference between Wakatipu and Wanaka residential rates are not much different, certainly not what is implied by a 20% Wakatipu and 5% Wanaka allocation. The actual difference should be the proposed 20%/5% ratio. The charts and figures can be read in many ways and I challenge the selection of facts and figures most widely publicised eg. why publicise a chart giving % rate increases and decreases over 3 years when actual dollars make more sense to most? Thank you for having all the charts and figures and papers available on the QDC website...but this does not tick the box for community engagement? just public information..... And...I have to report that I had several conversations with people who participated in the phone survey who felt railroaded into answers and unable to say what they truly felt. I do not like that. Not one question asked: do you think a convention centre in Queenstown will benefit the general Wanaka population? As a rural Hawea ratepayer I have yet to be convinced why my rates should contribute to a convention centre in Queenstown. The only message I have been given is that this Centre will provide additional economic benefits for the whole district?. I would suggest that effective community engagement would have involved a bit more engagement in explaining just what those benefits might be in real terms. Just because my land is worth a certain amount I am expected to contribute a certain amount to a convention centre because it is meant to make my land worth even more. Even though my household is reliant on farming as an economic driver, as well as an ability to provide our own food. I understand that the Wanaka Chamber of Commerce and Lake Wanaka Tourism support the proposed Convention Centre. I would like to suggest that the commercial operators who obviously see a lot of benefit in the Centre should be the ones who contribute to its development. I note that the current tourism promotion rate targets accommodation and commercial providers with a CBD differential. These properties are targeted because these are the direct beneficiaries from tourism. Why a different target for a convention centre that is touted to increase tourism, attract higher end tourists across the shoulder season etc.... I challenge any notion that this district needs to inject money into business to stimulate growth? as was the case in Southland. We are growing fast already, and that presents its own challenges to Council. I have yet to see figures and studies that show me why the proposed Convention Centre cannot be developed under a commercial model. Council has traditionally used rates to pay for infrastructure, reserves and facilities that are available for all to use (even if I choose not to). This is a big step to use rates to sink into a non-return investment on a facility most of us will never be able to use. I would have expected more community engagement with this issue: trying to convince me why QLDC should be making this big change of step. Why is a commercial operator proposing a convention centre at Frankton if this kind of thing is not commercially viable.? A private convention/function centre has just been opened in Wanaka that caters to just the right size and style for our town and I predict this will be successful. If Queenstown decides they need a large convention centre to revitalise their CBD and inject some funds into their commercial operations then go ahead. But I don't support the use of my rates for that. Maybe more effective community engagement would have convinced me otherwise, but at the moment I do not support a general rates increase to support council's proposal to lead a development of a convention centre for Queenstown.

Brown, J L -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Street Lighting in Fernhill - Particularlly wynyard cres. We need more street lighting, I live on Wynyard cres and there are only 4 street lights from Fernhill to my house, long stretches of darkness inbetween. there are so many flats/units in Wynyard Cres and most people up there walk to and from work/the bus and it is just dangerous with it being so dark, especially in winter walking alone with my young daughter - for the safety of residents this needs to be addressed urgently. In addition there is a very well used path that goes from the bus stop on Fernhill Road near Cameron place up to Wynyard Cres, this is also pitch black, perhaps some lighting on the fences on this path also, again for the safety of residents.**

Brown, Alison and Neal -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Lake Hawea library We would like the council to - Increase the hours by adding other days of the week - Provide the facility for the librarian to order books that users ask for - Provide wifi access for users - Make provision for the library to be used for courses where people can learn computer and other IT skills, discussion groups and other community learning needs - Provide an answer phone facility**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: Gladstone and Timaru Creek Roads The patches of sealing already provided on this section of road to John Creek are much appreciated by residents and those who regularly use the road. Ideally the whole of the 3.5kms should be sealed ? in the long term this would be financially cost-effective, however this may be many years away. We therefore request that further sections be sealed, in particular the 100-200m section of Timaru Creek Road, on the downhill approach to the mail boxes and then down towards the creek. The corrugations become so deep that a safety issue occurs as traffic attempts to avoid them by driving off the side of the road. This section becomes one of the most corrugated parts of the road from the Gladstone Road - Cemetery Road corner.

Bruce, Barry -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Unless the proposed convention centre can be self funding Council should not go ahead**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments: **If the Convention Centre can be established and operated commercially (no ratepayer subsidy) Complimentary activities ok**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **I have not seen any financial proof the proposed sports facility will not be a burden on ratepayers and users**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **Other options need to be more fully investigated**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **Very hard to have fair and equitable cross subsidisation**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Council should provide all services form a one stop service centre**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **Council should investigate another "One Stop Shop" site for all functions inclding planning etc**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **This is a very vague question**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **We do not have a water shortage, water meters would be another tax. The network requires maintenance regardless of volume**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

Other: **Consultation and communication are essential**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

Letter

Other: **mass media ads tend to get lost**

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **Additional Items: Inadequate water supply/pressure Heaton Park, Far Horizon, Mt Aspiring Road - Wanaka. The present system is inadequate during peak demand periods and the water pressure on Mt Aspiring Road - Studholme is well below minimum required. Wanaka Tourism - Compulsary Levy on Wanaka Commercial Rates. There is a error in process when Wanaka Tourism can claim a 85% vote in favour of an increase in the Tourism Levy when many who voted are Tourist Operators not ratepayers and many operators dont actually rent/lease commercial premises that pay commercial rates. Council/Community board have instituted this progressive increase without directly consulting actual ratepayers.**

Brunswick Street, Queenstown Trust - -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Buchanan, Candice -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **This would be a huge asset to the school and area and take pressure off the events centre. It has so many uses.**

Library Services**No**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**No**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Budd, Graham -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Burdon, JH and LN -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Wanaka Ward not to be rated**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **In Queenstown only, I am not sure what is involved****New Sports Facilities****Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **User pays should increase as well as ratepayer contribution**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments: **Not applicable to Wanaka's Budget**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **as long as no extra staff are involved or better utilisation of staff**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments: **Better parking and no duplication where possible**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **we have a lake for waster so there is no need to water meter**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Other: **No because most ratepayers do not know all the details**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

Burdon, K J -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Bushell, Michael & Elizabeth -

Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **The reason for NO is we think the ratepayer base is not large enough to carry the debt.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **The reason yes is that private enterprise should build the development and lease the land.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **The Council should not get involved in running the convention centre.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **To make sure information & openness is carried out.**

Other

No

Comments:

Butel, GR and SA -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Byers, Mike - Queenstown Gymnastics Club

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **You could argue that by building all components now at a higher cost would be cheaper however the cost of maintenance and depreciation on a facility that may not be used at capacity for many years to come means funds cannot be spread across the district to other areas where they can be utilized effectively now.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **If the law change takes effect before any decisions are made another feasibility study needs to be undertaken based on the changes to funding to determine the most sensible outcome.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes but on the basis that all sports including minority sports be catered to. The Queenstown Gymnastics Club is at capacity and is seeking alternative premises to operate from to cater to the increasing popularity and growth in the district. The club currently has 122 members and we have capped growth due to space constraints. To remain viable and sustainable the club needs to grow. The club is looking to work with parties and to contribute towards capital costs to ensure a long term facility that meets the community and clubs needs for the future. The club does not want it's own facility but adequate space to use that allows for the equipment to be kept set up and to maximize the space through being able to hold more classes. The club is already talking to funding providers about the feasibility of contributing towards a facility. The club needs approx 28 x 19 metres of space with a foam pit that can also be utilized outside of club hours in the evening by martial arts groups, ski training teams and the school during school hours with assistance from the club to the school with coaching resources. The club aims to be able to hold regional competitions which are held over weekends and therefore contributes towards Queenstown's economy through accommodation and hospitality. Imprecise calculations give a figure of around 250K would be needed to build such a space(without equipment). Given the health and social concerns around children today as they grow up in this technological age, it is imperative that we give them every opportunity to stay physically active and less of a drain on our health system through inactivity. The clubs supports a facility that is dual use for the community however the need for a sole use area is due to the specialized equipment needed and skills being learnt. Please do not overlook the needs of minority sports within the community as we do not all play netball, rugby and cricket who all have their share of specialized space to work with at times lower club membership. The Queenstown Gymnastics Club is happy to discuss our needs further.**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Cagney, Grant -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **The council should not be involved with commercial enterprise**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Sell the land with land use agreements in place**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Should be close to schools and consider joint use (with Schools)**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **Build price is too high for low usage without schools**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **I dont see a difference between the two**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments: **Lobby the Government, why such a law change. I think development contributions are good.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Definitely, No ratepayer use council only owned courts during school hours.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: **Money is better spent on maintenance than meters. The maintenance contractors are not efficient**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **The water being used is needed**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Cost Benefit Analysis**

Other

No

Comments:

Cahill, Katherine -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **It is vital to the developing conference market growing. I believe we are missing out on the big national conferences due to lack of larger conference facilities.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Calhaem, Raewyn -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Believe we need an upgrade to the swimming pool but not convinced on the need for the sports facilities**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **Question whether the overall cost would actually be higher if built all at once, generally projects approached piecemeal run to higher overall costs**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Calhaem, Raewyn - Te Kakano Aotearoa Trust

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Te Kāhono suggestions: ? Broom clearance is undertaken in council managed areas where Te Kāhono has QLDC approval to undertake projects: - Roys Bay West - Fossil Creek - Hawea Foreshore - Penrith Wetlands - Albert Town Lagoon ? Te Kāhono Weeding ? QLDC funding is allocated for Te Kāhono to provide resources for hand weeding amongst native planting in QLDC managed areas. Note: refers to agreement with QLDC that contractors will mow 0.5 away from plants and Te Kāhono would provide closer weeding. ? Replacement of Community Plants - Any Te Kāhono Plants, damaged by contractors, will be reimbursed by QLDC at current value plus any additional planting costs e.g. fertiliser & compost. ? QLDC Planting ? Continue to liaise with Te Kāhono about any planting plans in community area as Te Kāhono propagates and raises local genetic stock (eco-sourced) at the community nursery which, when planted locally, normally have a higher survival rate than stock sourced elsewhere. ? Alberttown Lagoon - QLDC funding is allocated in 2014 so that the enhancement plan continues to be implemented after initial planting in stage one. ? Morrow's Mead/ Station Park ? QLDC funding allocated in 2014 for enhancement of this foreshore area. This area is extremely popular with both local walkers and tourists and is surely one of the most heavily visited parts of all of Lake Wanaka. Yet it is also one of the scruffiest,**

thanks to unsightly stumps and logs and featureless tracts of mown foreshore. Our proposal, as outlined in greater detail on our landscape plan for the area (below) is to: 1. Extend and build upon existing plantings of compatible native trees and shrubs, which we have planted over the last year. 2. Remove the ugly storm-water drain pipes that come down the steep embankment, and replace with a water feature of an aesthetically pleasing tumble of boulders and sympathetic surrounding vegetation - flax, cabbage tree etc. 3. Replant some of the flat mown area at the base of the bank, which receives no use from the public, and turn it into a small wetland with associated trees and plantings. The benefits of this proposal would be: 1. Ecological enhancement; 2. Attractive and pleasing views; 3. Long-term reduction in maintenance as mowing and weed-eating would no longer be necessary. Contacts for further info: Stu Thorne (Chair) 027 258 9772 s.hthorne@xtra.co.nz Andrew Penniket (Nursery Manager) 021 342 187 andrew@deepandmeaningful.co.nz Raewyn Calhaem (Trust Administrator) 03 428 9669 info@tekakano.org.nz Please see following image.

Re: QLDC 2014 Draft Annual Plan

E: annualplan@qldc.govt.nz

Te Kākano suggestions:

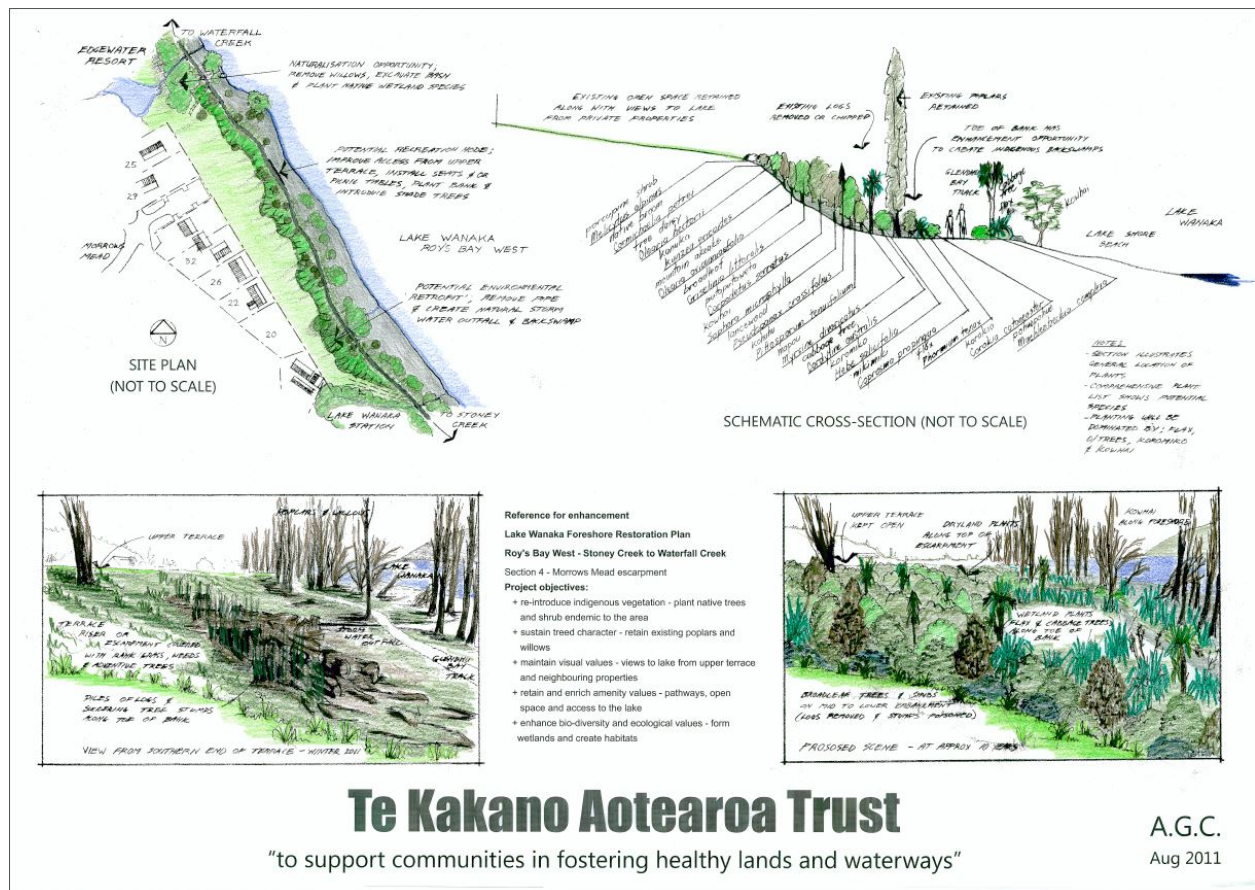
- **Broom clearance** is undertaken in council managed areas where Te Kākano has QLDC approval to undertake projects:
 - Roys Bay West
 - Fossil Creek
 - Hawea Foreshore
 - Penrith Wetlands
 - Albert Town Lagoon
- **Te Kākano Weeding** – QLDC funding is allocated for Te Kākano to provide resources for hand weeding amongst native planting in QLDC managed areas. Note: refers to agreement with QLDC that contractors will mow 0.5 away from plants and Te Kākano would provide closer weeding.
- **Replacement of Community Plants** - Any Te Kākano Plants, damaged by contractors, will be reimbursed by QLDC at current value plus any additional planting costs e.g. fertiliser & compost.
- **QLDC Planting** – Continue to liaise with Te Kākano about any planting plans in community area as Te Kākano propagates and raises local genetic stock (eco-sourced) at the community nursery which, when planted locally, normally have a higher survival rate than stock sourced elsewhere.
- **Alberttown Lagoon** - QLDC funding is allocated in 2014 so that the enhancement plan continues to be implemented after initial planting in stage one.
- **Morrow's Mead/ Station Park** – QLDC funding allocated in 2014 for enhancement of this foreshore area.

This area is extremely popular with both local walkers and tourists and is surely one of the most heavily visited parts of all of Lake Wanaka. Yet it is also one of the scruffiest, thanks to unsightly stumps and logs and featureless tracts of mown foreshore. Our proposal, as outlined in greater detail on our landscape plan for the area (below) is to:

1. Extend and build upon existing plantings of compatible native trees and shrubs, which we have planted over the last year.
2. Remove the ugly storm-water drain pipes that come down the steep embankment, and replace with a water feature of an aesthetically pleasing tumble of boulders and sympathetic surrounding vegetation - flax, cabbage tree etc.
3. Replant some of the flat mown area at the base of the bank, which receives no use from the public, and turn it into a small wetland with associated trees and plantings.

The benefits of this proposal would be:

1. Ecological enhancement;
2. Attractive and pleasing views;
3. Long-term reduction in maintenance as mowing and weed-eating would no longer be necessary.



Contacts for further info:

Stu Thorne (Chair)

027 258 9772

s.hthorne@xtra.co.nz

Andrew Penniket (Nursery Manager)

021 342 187

andrew@deepandmeaningful.co.nz

Raewyn Calhaem (Trust Administrator)

03 428 9669

info@tekakano.org.nz

A.G.C.

Aug 2011

Cameron, Garrick -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **Wanaka's new sports facilities need to be built at Mt Aspiring College. They have plans to build another hall and the pool is there. The pool and hall should have changing rooms in the middle. Re-vamp the parking and have parks all down Plantation road opp school. Move teacher's parks to back of pool area. Increase pool size to join existing hall area. With growing school roll it is best to have all facilities there, rather than children have to be picked up and then transported to new site. Mpre cost effective and in conjunction with school facilities more efficient use of resources and better transport use.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Camilleri, Mark -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Should be funded 100% privately**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **once again private funding should be the objective**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **see above responses****New Sports Facilities****Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Campbell, A D -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Campbell , Cherie -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **This would release the congestion for after school practices and weekend games on the rec ground**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Care, Rebecca -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Carey, Louisa - Teacher

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Will benefit the wider community as the Events Centre is so busy will give another option for sports groups and clubs.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Carolan, Geoffrey - personal

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **It is an important additional attraction to ensuring Queenstown remains the preeminent tourist destination in NZ**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Carrick, Donald -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Proceed now because can never be done cheaper**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **This will help town grow and help so many people get work**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Everything has a cost this could be the best way.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **You cant cross a chasm in two jumps do it once - do it right**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **Do it now and enjoy it now if you wait until you can afford it - you may never see it**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **for such a modest cost why hesitate**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Current hours too restrictive. People working cant use library because short hours**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **because it gets more people coming into Library**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments: **need to grow**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **metering is more fair way of charging to amount used**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Make sense to use operating surpluses**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to suggesting other criteria and or ways to measure the Councils performance: too little too late**

Carter, Jenny -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments: **I OPPOSE Council involvement in, and funding of, a convention centre. This is not an appropriate way of spending community money. In my view, and in accordance with the Local Government Act, the focus of the local authority should be on maintaining the quality of life of existing and future residents. This is achieved primarily through provision of core services; water supply, sewage disposal, stormwater management, and roading. Queenstown has a small rating base, which makes it even more important to use that rating base correctly. The first round of consultation on the convention centre was on the premise that it would not require any ratepayer funding (because Sky City would come to the party, as would Central Government). I heard the Council's CEO state that the Sky City involvement was a 'silver bullet'. It seems that the Council wishes to push ahead without this silver bullet, and we are now faced with ratepayer funding. I assume that the \$20 million Central Government funding is also a silver bullet?? Do we assume that without that silver bullet the Council once more continues to push ahead? There are many other ways that Queenstown can continue to grow, and Council placing our community at financial risk for the purposes of a convention centre that will benefit few but impact on many is not a wise investment.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments: **In order to answer the question as to whether the Council should spend millions of dollars on water metering, we need to understand the reasons for metering. Is it to conserve water? Or is it to enable the Council to charge for water use? If the former, I suggest that there is a lot of work that the Council can do without metering, and I suggest that as a first step Council should increase education about water use; increase the community's understanding of why we need to conserve potable water. Queenstown still uses far more potable water than other centres, and education is the first step in reducing that water use. When there are water restrictions, Council needs to actually impose them and ensure that all Council staff understand why there are water restrictions, and what happens if someone abuses those restrictions. Encourage residents to install rainwater tanks, and to re-use greywater. There is a contradiction between Council on one hand wanting residents to conserve water, and on the other, requiring rural dwellings to provide at least 2100 litres of potable water per day per house. Water metering is an excellent idea, and as new subdivisions are approved, water meters should be installed. However, as I understand it existing subdivisions are more problematic, and water metering is more expensive. Water metering is only one of a number of mechanisms that can be used to conserve water, and it is one of the more expensive.**

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **ROADING** I support provision of funding for roading within the Frankton Flats, and I believe that construction of the Eastern Arterial Road (from State Highway 6 to Remarkables Park), provision of a direct link from the Kawarau bridge to Remarkables Park, and the Glenda Drive roundabout are extremely urgent. I am caught in a traffic jam almost every day on my way home from work. If the airports growth projections are correct, this will only get worse. Tourists don't come here to be caught in traffic . **GENERAL** Thank you for the opportunity to submit on the annual plan. As identified above, I am opposed to Council involvement in, and funding of, the convention centre. I support funding of the construction roading improvements in Frankton. I support water metering in principle because I support the community gaining a better understanding about the need to conserve potable water. There are however, other mechanisms that can be used.

Carter, David -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Please consider a uniform annual charge of \$10 per rate payer \$2.50 a quarter supporting the education Trust. It is one way we can support all the families that are forced into renting living week to week! Better teachers and courses will ultimately lead to less petty crime. This is a group of residents that are underrepresented in the District! Older residents have had the benefit of inflation, the small contribution from them acknowledges the difficulty the next generation faces!**

Cassaidy, Dave -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **I strongly feel that the new sports facilities in Wanaka need to be built close to the youth population. Ideally the facilities (especially pools and indoor courts) need to be in a location to which youth can easily walk or cycle, and agglomerated with other facilities such as hospitality, education and retail. I would welcome the council revisiting the proposal, and consider building the indoor courts at Mount Aspiring College, which would have immense benefits in improving accessibility to the facilities for all youth, as well as being extremely cost effective in maximising usage of the facilities. I think the 3 parks site does not meet the needs of the youth in this town. And the budget proposed is ludicrous when measured against the number of facilities created under the proposal.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **Upgrade existing pool. Build indoor courts on a shared basis with Mount Aspiring College. Upgrade existing indoor courts at MAC.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **good idea. Lets do the same thing at Mount Aspiring College, Wanaka.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Cassaidy, Rachel -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **I absolutely disagree with the plan to build the Wanaka Sports Facilities at the 3 Parks location outside of Wanaka. It is not a plan that caters for the best interests of the young people of this town. Extensive international research (happy to supply) indicates strong connections between a centralised location of recreational facilities in in a community, and the higher incidence of healthy recreational choices on the part of young people within those communities. Greater accessibility of physical recreation facilities due to a well considered location leads to increased wellbeing amongst youth. Research indicates the reduced consumption or usage of alcohol, drugs or other substances amongst young people in such communities.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Cave, Justin - Peppers Beacon

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I believe that in time the entire district will benefit greatly from the proposed Convention Centre through attracting a new market into the region, in a sense diversifying and not being so heavily reliant on the leisure tourists. This I believe would assist greatly in levelling out the peaks and troughs with opportunity to grow business into the region by targetting the shoulder periods. The value of convention business, including pre and post stays will benefit not only accommodation providers, but also retailers, dining and entertainment businesses, adventure tourism and the like.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **The Lakeview site is ideal given it's proximity to the centre of town and a range of accommodation providers. The proposed development of the hot pools and other mixed use developments will also enhance this precinct.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

CHALKLEY, SIMON -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Queenstown/Wakatipu

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Chalmers, Trevor -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Arrowtown

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments: **unsure of which principles this question alludes to**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

chamberlain, nigel -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Chan, Tim - Chan & Ng Family Trust

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Chanel, Rosemary -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Unnecessary for rates money to go to convention centre when a privately funded one is being built at remarks park**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **As above**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **We pay enough rates, Too many things are funded by a relatively small number of ratepayers**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Dont know anything about it**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **Dont know anything about it, but would make sense to do in stages**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **Its already open 6 days per week**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments: **makes sense if existing space can be utilised**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Chaney, Andrew -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: **Demand above ordinary use is during high/holiday season only according to Scuttlebutt therefore charging the commercial businesses appropriately to cover these increased costs.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **Not at all. If water is being wasted due to poor infrastructure & not enough of the already collected rates are being reinvested to upgrade the ageing infrastructure then this should be addressed accordingly. But not by metering & then charging for water use. Get the**

infrastructure 'water right' in the first instance, then the system will have an abundance of water for supply to all.

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Tighten the belt on spending of course, on core needs not luxuries.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

Letter

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Chang, Benjamion -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Queenstown/Wakatipu

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Chapman, Philip -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **As a Wanaka resident/ratepayer the Convention Centre serves no benefit to Wanaka.**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **Unless a cost analysis shows that building in stages is more cost effective.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **The development of district wide facilities is good for the district as a whole as it will enhance the recreational activities.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Using existing facilities for non library uses reduces the ability of the libraries to expand in time with the growing population.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Providing the cost of monitoring usage doesn't outweigh the advantage of managing water.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Chappell, Sheila -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **It was never scheduled in the 10 year plan**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

Charteris, John - Rates Payer

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**Yes**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Chatfield, J -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Overseas the hotel chains build their own convention centres they are the ones who reap the income and benefits from the venues**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Chestney, John -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Cheung, Gloria -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **If there are other means of getting the fund, rate changes to fund the Council's share should be the last resource. without rate changes should cause the least disruption to ratepayers' financial situation.**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Activities of educational and cultural related would be more appropriate.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments: **No comment**

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Chin, Michael and Michele - ratepayer

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Tis not in our best interests.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **We do not support the idea of having all ratepayers assist in payment for this. Queenstown ratepayers fine. See how you go but we unequivocally do not support this.**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Seems sensible**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments: **If this can be done without compromising staff fluidity and space then I think its a good idea**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **We pay enough for our rates and water is not an issue when there is a huge lake looking at us.**

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Ching, Daniel -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I convened the NZTA (New Zealand Rheumatology Association) annual meeting in Queenstown in 2006 and will do so again 3-6/9/15 in Millennium hotel. If there is a convention centre, it means in future, we can convene combined NZRA and Australian Rheumatology Association annual meetings which happen every 7 years and Asia Pacific league in Rheumatology which we currently can't do in Queenstown.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **Internet should take over soon**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement**Yes**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance**Yes**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Chisholm, Richard -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

Chu, King Sun -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Clark, Ian -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **As a Queenstown resident, ratepayer, and tourism operator, I'm in extreme favor of the Queenstown conference centre going ahead. I believe that the conference centres time has come, especially with the increased operating hours of Queenstown airport. I'm prepared to accept an increase in rates to accommodate the building of the conference centre and I'm aware that the centre will likely lose money in the first 3-5 years of operation. Thanks, Ian Clark**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Clark, Penny - Goldridge Resort

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **For Queenstown's economic well being it is critical the business model is diversified to involve the corporate market with a potential higher value spend. We do not need "more" visitors for our current infrastructure we need to spread the load across the year to stop the peaks and troughs of business to give us time to plan our future and growth with care. A convention centre would be a great tool to support this approach.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Certainly an ideal site to enable expansion and close to CBD which is critical and has the views to give us support for our marketing.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **The approach seems well thought out with everyone contributing but in varying degrees to their immediate benefits. Everybody will benefit in some form from this economic boost to our environment**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **Pax need to start taking responsibility for this area.....gardeners in particular are very wasteful and dont seem to appreciate what is involved to give us water out of a tap**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Not sure what other options could be available, so assume metering is the best**

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Clark , Michael - Trelawn Place

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **The only way council should proceed with this convention centre, is to sell the land to those people interested in building it. And use the funds collected to get on with infrastructure development required for the increasing population.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Again only as long as the council is not financially involved with the developement.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **The tourist industry needs to stabilise under the present global recession. If there is merit in building this convention centre, the private sector will do it. There is no need for a council to get involved other than to enable this developement.**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **We should have had some measure on where the water was going and how it was been used years ago. We would have discovered the leaks in the system when they occurred . Measuring the water is just sound business management.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: The visiting tourist has to pay in full for the costs they incur on our infrastructure. Keep lobbying National Govt. For a regional tourist tax. Promoting the tourist industry without enabling the industry to recover the costs fairly across the board is not improving our situation, it's adding to our cost of living.

Community Engagement**Yes**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Tourist tax. Let the user pay, over time there will become a clearer fairer way of collecting the appropriate amount of money from the visiting tourists for their cost on our community. I suggest something like 1/15 of the GST taken be given to the District councils for the likes if the bridge over the outlet of the lake. We shouldn't have to wait for national roads board funding.**

Clarke, Barry -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Wanaka/Upper Clutha

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Wanaka residents should not be required to contribute, all flow on benefits will accrue to Queenstown Business**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **Recreational Only**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Clear , Tony - Clear Construction Ltd

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Cochrane, Chris -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Private Enterprise**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **The council shouldnt be developers**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **IT WILL be over budget**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **Its never cheaper than now**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Its never cheaper to build**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Cochrane, John - Private

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Wanaka/Upper Clutha

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **I would like to see the new sports facility include a new swimming pool in the complex. You have an opportunity to do it right, first time now, and avoid the disjointed nature you will create by not having these recreational activities all housed together on the one site. No duplication of car parking facilities, one on site management and a synergy of the sporting codes working together to better community outcome in the longer term. Gym facilities, swimming pool, courts, sports grounds a true modern hub idea that suits the needs of the community now and into the future. Cut the cost of refurbishment of the present swimming pool and spend the money wisely at the new facility while you have the opportunity. Do it once do it right.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **If the impact is too high on ratepayers then I accept a staged approach, perhaps making do with the present swimming pool for a little longer but making provision for it in the future.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **It will never be cheaper than now, so get on with it.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments: **Partnering with outside agencies seem to be a way of reducing the impact on ratepayers but still delivering the outcomes people are looking for, be careful to insure you still have control over operating hours and future maintenance and operating costs.**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Support the idea of increase on launching fees for boats. Would like to see it go even further to include all boat launching spots. (eg) Elly Point , Waterfall Creek. We then truly could spend the extra money generated to improve our jetties and launching facilities for a better outcome for all that use the lakes.**

Cocks, Diana -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Queenstown is the perfect place for a dedicated convention centre. There is much evidence to support the argument that such a convention centre would be successful. I have no problem with the QLDC's involvement in such a development from the perspective of providing land, either by sale or lease. I support the concept of a Convention Centre in Queenstown just not the current QLDC proposal for two primary reasons: ? Construction of a convention centre is not the core business of a Council, like a sewerage system or landfill, yet ratepayers are being asked to commit a huge investment of rates into non-core business; ? If the long-term success of the convention centre is a given, why then is private business not willing to make this a joint project with Council? Why do the ratepayers have to carry the risk of the full cost alone? I do not support the QLDC alone committing \$27.5m to the construction of a convention centre. I would support the commitment of a lesser amount in conjunction with a private business arrangement to carry the risk of the venture.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: ? **The proposed method of dividing an increase of rates across the various residential, commercial and CBD properties is well-considered and supported.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **The development of a modern Sports Stadium and sports facilities in Wanaka is long overdue. In keeping their communities healthy and happy, the provision of sports facilities is considered a core business of Councils. More and more people are making a career in sports, whether it's playing professionally or supporting professionals. A well-designed, comprehensive Sports Stadium and associated outdoor playing fields in Wanaka is an opportunity, not only to provide modern facilities for locals, but also to attract sporting bodies and professionals to the district and to provide new economic diversity to the region. Ambitious plans have been discussed to make this proposed sports centre a comprehensive endeavour that will enhance sports in the Upper Clutha region for several decades to come. And, in Three Parks we have the perfect green-fields site which is conveniently located for the entire Upper Clutha District and large enough to cater for two or three phases of sports facilities development. I am disappointed that the Wanaka Sports Facility Steering Group has allowed its focus to drift, to concentrate on the overall cost rather than on facilities. Sports groups, such as Basketball, have stated their needs for three indoor courts yet, due to perceived mounting costs, already the Stadium size has been reduced to only two courts. This is a case of the tail wagging the dog. I would rather face increased rates over the next few years to build a Stadium of which we're all proud and which caters not only for current needs but anticipates future demand, than settle for something with a limited future decided on the basis of cost. Conclusions: I support the Council building a comprehensive Sports Stadium and outdoor fields at Three Parks as soon as possible but - ? I do not support the reduced size of the Stadium, reduced from three indoor courts to just two, as proposed by the Steering Group;**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **The Steering Group's attention has also been distracted by the question of an Aquatic Centre which wasn't included in the original mix. Wanaka has an indoor pool. It's old but, due to a recent upgrade, still operational. Between it and a number of community pools throughout Wanaka the needs of most local indoor swimmers are met at present. Long-term, however, an improved swimming facility is required in Wanaka but pouring \$2.1m into an upgrade of this old swimming facility is not the best use of ratepayers funds when it only buys another 5-10 years for this old pool. I would rather spend that sort of money on a new facility during a second phase of development at Three Parks in a couple of years, when additional swimming features, such as a hydrotherapy pool, or even a co-located ice skating rink utilising heat exchange technology, might be in demand as a result of the success of the Sports Stadium and associated facilities. Merely extending the life of the current indoor swimming facility is short-sighted and will severely limit future options. Conclusions: ? I support building a three court Stadium, associated outdoor playing fields and car parking now with a later, second phase of development including an indoor swimming facility;**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **Conclusions: ? As Aqualand is paid for by Wakatipu ratepayers only, I support the reasoning that Upper Clutha district ratepayers should pay for the development of a**

new indoor swimming facility, however - ? I do not support the expenditure of \$2.1 m to upgrade Wanaka's current indoor pool; ? A modern, three court Sports Stadium and associated facilities is considered an economic enabler for the Wanaka Ward in a similar way that the economic benefit of the Convention Centre is considered for Queenstown, therefore it's only fair that it should be funded in a similar fashion across the whole QLDC district.

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **? The proposed law change and its potential impact on the use of development contributions, is a red herring. One could even argue that a Sports stadium and sports fields is just a large scale play ground and work around the proposed law change. It also presents another good reason to allocated the funding and to get on with the project as soon as possible. Irrespective of the outcome of the proposed law change, I support the continued development of this Sports Stadium at Three Parks.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments: **I am not informed well enough on this subject to respond wisely.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **? Extending library hours is particularly important to the expansion and changing face of communities. The Council's propensity for convenience and having all its staff working standard hours does a disservice to the libraries, where its staff needs to be able to provide a more flexible service. The operating hours of all QLDC libraries should be more flexible to reflect their communities' needs. ? Extending the Wanaka Library hours into the evening, perhaps to 7:00pm a couple of nights a week, for instance, is preferable to opening every day at 9:00am just because it suits the Council to have all its operations open at the same time. Opening Sunday afternoons in Wanaka could also be trialled. Any ?trial period? needs to be at least a year in duration to ascertain whether or not it is a success. ? The Hawea community is rapidly growing, especially with families. Its library not only needs to open longer on Mondays and Saturdays but also needs more staff. A gradual increase of hours of operation for the Hawea Library until its hours of operation match those of the Arrowtown Library, and increasing Hawea's staff numbers to at least two part-time staff, is supported. A small increase in rates to pay for these increased hours of operation is also supported.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Yes and No. This is not a one-size fits all question. In the smaller centres where the QLDC's established presence might only be its library, such as Hawea, Kingston, etc, then I support the concept that limited other services, such as dog registration, could be performed at its libraries. However, this should only occur if: there is a significant demand for such services from the immediate community, and the library staff not only have the capacity to provide this service but also the training. However, I do not support the provision of additional Council services at the libraries in Wanaka and Queenstown. These towns are better served by dedicated and experienced customer service staff working with other non-library Council staff. ? a One-Stop-Shop concept has certain advantages but shoe-horning additional Council staff and operations into a library, which already utilises its available space, is neither intelligent nor forward thinking. ?**

Ratepayers who quickly want to pay their dog registration or rates, will not appreciate having to stand in long queues of library patrons in Wanaka or Queenstown. They also deserve some privacy when discussing their rates or complaining about parking fines, for instance. Such privacy is not feasible in a open plan library.

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **? Future planning for the Wanaka Library should include an expansion of its services and even greater use of its current space. This precludes creating ?a room? within the current Library structure for non-library Customer Services. The library has an under-utilised ?balcony?. If this were enclosed it would make an ideal ?community space?. Reducing the library?s current ?back-office? would not create a decent-sized ?community space?. Future planning should also include consideration of an increase in car parking for library patrons as current car-parking is already congested. ? Reducing the ?back-office? space in the Wanaka library is short-sighted and a knee-jerk reaction to the Council?s recent ill-conceived restructuring efforts. Not all QLDC library services should be centralised in Queenstown. Retaining the current ?back-office? space provides greater flexibility for future expansion of library services. ?**

Expanding the Council?s Wanaka base on Ardmore Street and vacating the Reece Crescent building is supported. It makes economic and operational sense to co-locate the council?s planning and regulatory staff with its other staff at Ardmore Street, including its customer service staff. ? Spending almost \$98,000 dollars just to review the administration space at the Wanaka Library with the intention of shoe-horning unwanted customer services into the library is excessive. This money would be better spent reviewing the entire library building to consider how to cater for its future growth, including the creation of a ?community space? for library patrons.

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **We live in a district which is blessed with massive natural reservoirs of good quality water. This doesn't mean, however, that we should take the provision of water to households and businesses as a god given right. Water metering will provide information which should help the Council make informed decisions about the provision of good quality water and water services. It should also aid ratepayers in gauging how much water is wasted and where water savings could be made.**

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **The Public Libraries.** Other matters were raised in the information provided on the libraries which were not addressed in the Q & A session. I'd like to address these now. Library services Free library membership is misleading. It's not free as ratepayers will continue to pay for these services. ?No membership fee? is supported on the conditions that the Council: ?

Doesn't raise rates to cover the loss of membership fee; ? Doesn't insert or raise other library fees and charges, such as interloans and reservations, to compensate for the loss of membership fee. ? How will it work with CODC libraries which still charge for membership? Will Wanaka Library staff, for instance, have to cope with an increase in free membership enrolments by library patrons who reside in Cromwell or Tarras districts. For example, when the CODC introduced a fee on the issue of all popular fiction books, a significant number of Cromwell and Tarras residents used the Wanaka Library to avoid having to pay this fee. ? Digital services should not be worshipped. A digital book is merely another format, just another way to read material. It should be in addition to other formats, not as a replacement. Digital collections might increase over time but reducing library staff because of a belief that library patrons will stop using the library in favour of downloading is short-sighted. ? The same applies to self-checkout machines. These are expensive tools which cater for a minority of independent library users. Such machines should not replace well-trained staff who will always be able to provide a more flexible and superior service to patrons. And if digital downloading does increase, installing self-checkout machines is counter intuitive. The purchase and installation of self-checkout machines in QLDC libraries is not supported as its cost has not been justified in cost/benefit analysis.

Coers, John -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **The community should have what it can afford, Convention Centre not needed.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Put revenue, profit making facilities on this land**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **This centre should come out of existing rates**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Town is growing, need facilities for a healthy community**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes, you use you pay water rates money**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Of course the Council should repay debt**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Coleman, David -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Should be combined with the Hilton at Frankton**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Wrong Place - "Frankton"**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **You have more important things to do****New Sports Facilities****Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **You cant gp wrong involving the community in sport**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **Tomorrow it will be more expensive**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **The more you involve young people in sport the better**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **Current Time is ample**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **Dont know**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **Little revenue for the work involved**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Where possible**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

Other: **Comment in here illegible**

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **KPI's on all Councillors**

Other	Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: Communication is the main thing so there are no surprises**

Collie, Alan -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Proceed in stages as population increases**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **No Rates Increase!!**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes if demand warrants increased time**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Keeping rates under +3% annually**

Other

No

Comments:

Collingwood, Andy - Flints

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **It makes sense to provide the flourishing local population in that area of the district with full size facilities that everyone can enjoy**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Cook, Tim -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I also own residential land in Queenstown on which I plan to build for my own use in a few years time, so this decision would affect me both as an investor and a resident. I think a 1000+ major convention centre in Queenstown would be a great drawcard. My wife has been on the committee of a large organisation looking for a convention centre in NZ outside of the major cities and was only able to go to Rotorua as Queenstown did not offer a big enough facility. Also, for tourists only able to visit for a few days, the proposed Lakeview site would be a great introduction to the beauty of Queenstown and would provide access to the town centre itself which would greatly benefit small businesses located there.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **My only query would be regarding how the council intends to manage increased road access to the site with the increased flow of traffic.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **I don't think you can charge a double rate increase at once - one for a convention centre and one for a sports facility. That would be too much in one hit.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **As someone with a vested interest in Queenstown, a convention centre would be my first priority there. However, I recognise a recreational facility in Wanaka would be appreciated by the locals there, so perhaps a private option should be considered.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **I own land at Jacks Point and am concerned about the impact of proposed increased flights for NZone. I realise this is before the land court at present but would like it on record that**

while I understand NZones desire to increase capacity at their current site on days when the weather is fine, those are the days when Jacks Point residents are also likely to be outdoors or want to open up their houses for fresh air. Hence, residents will be subject to increased noise and activity and unable to truly relax in their own homes on fine weather days. The current level of impact is acceptable and we purchased the land with full knowledge of the current activity levels.

Cook, Phillipa -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Coolman, Ed -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Convention Centre - yes or no? The answer is an EMPHATIC NO? First of all, when my wife and I first moved to Queenstown, it was still a small town. Then it became a big small town and then a bigger small town. Like myself and my wife, most people moved here because they wanted to live in a beautiful small town. What is wrong with that! Our Queenstown Mayor has said, "No \$20m gift from the government, no convention centre. Som1ds like a threat to me, so she can blame the government if we don't get a convention centre. The fact is, a bad investment is still a bad investment, even if the government makes a \$20m contribution. Before we build a convention centre we need a new Kawarau River bridge and a CBD bypass. It should not take residents in Sunshine Bay and Fernhill 45 minutes to drive to Fresh Choice during the high seasons. Also, building a convention centre before we have adequate housing for construction workers and permanent housing for workers that the convention centre would create is not feasible. We already have a shortage of worker accommodation. There would also be a need for an additional 400 to 500 hotel rooms. Without those rooms a large convention in February would not be creating addition business. It would only be cannibalizing business that we already have. Why spend \$55111 to do that? Then, in the off seasons, OOPS, 400 to 500 more vacant rooms! To think that conventioners would want to come here in the off seasons is absurd! Charging residential rate payers 3% is ridiculous! (and they want to do metered water on top of that) The only benefit the residential rate payer would receive is more and longer traffic jams and higher prices for practicably everything in Queenstown. Also, if there is a \$20m per year benefit to the rest of Otago and/or New Zealand, why is the rest of Otago not subject to a rate increase like Queenstown was for the white elephant stadium in Dunedin? We don't need another WHITE ELEPHANT! Please don't help ruin our big, big small town**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate

customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Coombe, Cyril - Wanaka Flooring Xtra

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **this project should have a commercial partner**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: **If Wastewater services include project pure and operation Groundswell, my objections are noted in recent submissions**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Cooper, Sandy -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Identifies leaks more easily and fairer**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

Cooper, David - Federated Farmers of New Zealand

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments: **4.1 Queenstown Convention Centre 4.2 Federated Farmers submitted to the initial phase of consultation over the proposal for Queenstown Lakes District Council to assist in the development of a new convention centre. Our position was to not oppose the centre, provided the centre did not inhibit future opportunities for the District's ratepayers, Council's risks were either capped or mitigated, and Council ensured the ratepayer contribution to the sector was sufficiently funded through a targeted rate, recovering the costs of the centre from those ratepayers who stand to directly benefit from the additional commercial opportunities the centre was forecast to provide. 4.3 Council has addressed these concerns, primarily through the proposed targeted rate for the costs of the centre, through the proposed 50 year term for debt, and through the laudable work in achieving additional external funding. Given the targeted rating approach, the only cost to the District's farmers will be some reduction in the ability for QLDC to carry additional debt in the future. 4.4 In essence, Council has sufficiently addressed our concerns, and Federated Farmers offers no opinion on whether or not the Queenstown Convention Centre should proceed; we believe this is a decision for those ratepayers providing the funding. However, should the proposal receive sufficient support to proceed to the construction phase, Federated Farmers supports the proposed funding of the centre through a targeted rate as outlined, and we support Council's conservative approach to assessing the extent of Council's commitment. Recommendations: Federated Farmers has no opinion on whether the proposed Queenstown Convention Centre should proceed. However we support the proposed funding of the centre through a targeted rate as outlined, and we support Council's conservative approach to assessing the extent of Council's commitment**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities
Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments: **5.1 Wanaka Sports Facility 5.2 Council is proposing to fund the development of a Wanaka Sports Facility and the refurbishment of the existing Wanaka Community Pool. The cost for these developments is estimated at \$15.6 million, with the potential the rates portion of funding for the facility may be higher than forecast should legislative changes mean Council is unable to apply development contributions charges to fund the capital costs. 5.3**

Federated Farmers has no view on the proposed option, and how this may meet the requirements of residents compared to the other alternatives considered. Again our concern is primarily in respect to funding. 5.4 Council is proposing the Sports Facility will be funded through the Sports, Halls & Libraries Annual Charge, a uniform charge across all ratepayers in the District, under which all eligible properties pay the same rate, and in line with the way other recreational facilities of this type are funded. The Wanaka Community Pool is to be funded through a targeted rate paid by Wanaka ratepayers, again consistent with the way other pools or recreational water facilities are funded in the District. 5.5 Federated Farmers broadly supports Council's current rating approaches for community facilities of these types. A uniform charge for funding the Wanaka Sports Facility recognises that it is a 'person activity' that acts as a district-wide resource, with the benefits of the swimming facility more locally situated. 5.6

Council's Development Contributions policy requires that those developments that would be required to contribute a development contribution to the cost of the Sports Facility would be recovered only from local development (development in the Wanaka area). Should legislative changes mean that Council is no longer able to recover the approximately \$3.5 million earmarked to come from Development Contributions, it would be appropriate for Council to consider the extent to which the shortfall may be funded locally. Recommendations: Federated Farmers has no opinion on the preferred option for the Wanaka Sports Facility and Community Pool Upgrade, though we support the proposed funding models for these facilities. Federated Farmers believes it would be appropriate to consider a local rate for a portion of the shortfall, should legislative changes restrict Council's ability to fund these developments through Development Contributions.

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**Yes**Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?How would you like to receive information from the Council?How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments: **3.1 Community Engagement 3.2 Council is seeking feedback through the draft Annual Plan process on how to more effectively engage with the community on topical issues, and how Council's decision making may be better informed by community views. 3.3 Federated Farmers appreciates the Council's intentions. As a primary sector organisation representing the interests of primary producers and rural communities in the Queenstown Lakes, we welcome any opportunity to increase our engagement with QLDC on important issues. 3.4**

Federated Farmers is likely to differ in respect to many respondents, in that we would prefer engagement right throughout the policy development process, from Council's development of issues and options (particularly in respect to resource management issues), through to pre-consultation and the official consultation processes. Both Federated Farmers and Council are also very fortunate to have a number of informed and interested farming individuals and families in the District who are similarly keen to engage. 3.5 The question is particularly relevant given the forthcoming District Plan review. There are a number of areas of potential concern that will need to be addressed through some planning response, and it is vital to farming in the District that these are addressed with a full understanding of the potential impacts on primary production, the primary landscape, rural communities and the District's economy. Additionally both the issues to be addressed through the District Plan are likely to be complex. 3.6 As a result we support Council's efforts in developing a rural reference group for the purpose of the District Plan review, and underline the need to ensure this group is utilised as much as possible over the plan development. We also ask Council to expand upon this good work by holding meetings around the rural parts of the District to discuss resource management changes, and to gain a better understanding of how any potential changes may impact Queenstown Lakes farmers.

Recommendations: Federated Farmers welcomes the opportunity to be involved in discussions with Council in respect to resource management and rating issues at the earliest opportunity. In respect to the forthcoming District Plan review, we support Council's development of a rural reference group comprised of District farmers, and we further ask Council to plan specific District meetings to discuss key issues.

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **Summary of submissions Overview ? expenditure and rates increases Federated Farmers congratulates Council for restraining rates increases to 2% from 2013/14, an increase of 0% once growth has been accounted for. This result arrives on the back of a similar result in 2013/14, and as in 2013/14 the result is a direct result of Council actively seeking to find and realise operating efficiencies, and prioritise expenditure. Federated Farmers agrees with the proposal to accelerate debt repayment, to ensure debt servicing costs are sufficiently restrained. Funding policy Federated Farmers supports Council's extensive and intelligent use of targeted differential rates and targeted uniform rates. We support the proposed increase in the UAGC by \$5 for 2014/15, as a minimum, and we encourage Council to further increase the UAGC to fund a portion of the Council's local share contribution to the District's roads. We also ask Council to consider other areas of expenditure, particularly for Governance and Regulatory expenses, where an increased UAGC could make a contribution, for the 2015-25 Long Term Plan. Community engagement Federated Farmers welcomes the opportunity to be involved in discussions with Council in respect to resource management and rating issues at the earliest opportunity. In respect to the forthcoming District Plan review, we support Council's development of a rural reference group comprised of District farmers, and we further ask Council to plan specific District meetings to discuss key issues. Queenstown Convention Centre Federated Farmers has no opinion on whether the proposed Queenstown Convention Centre should proceed. However we support the proposed funding of the centre through a targeted rate as outlined, and we support Council's conservative approach to assessing the extent of Council's commitment. Wanaka Sports Facility Federated Farmers has no opinion on the preferred option for the Wanaka Sports Facility and Community Pool Upgrade, though we support the proposed funding models for these facilities. It would be appropriate to consider a local rate for a portion of the shortfall, should legislative changes restrict Council's ability to fund these developments through Development Contributions. Water demand and costs Federated Farmers broadly supports Council's proposed principles for water demand. We acknowledge these principles will likely not impact on the District's farmers in the short term, however we have outlined some concerns in respect to charging, and we have proposed minor rewording of Principle 3: Fair and equitable allocation of costs. ? 1.1 Overview ? expenditure and rates increases 1.2 For the second successive year, Council is proposing to increase rates only to the level of growth in the District (2 percent). For the second successive year, Federated Farmers congratulates Council for this result; as advertised this is a zero percent increase once growth in the District is accounted for. 1.3 As outlined in the plan, this results**

from a Council-wide tightening of the belt. This is reflected across all of the activities outlined on page 35 of the plan, with forecast operating costs for 2014/15 (\$88.6 million) below both 2013/14 levels (\$92.7 million), and below the level forecast for 2014/15 in the Long Term Plan (\$91.3 million). The significant cuts to the Governance activity in particular are noted and supported. 1.4

The proposed net operating surplus of \$24.6 million is due to a combination of both this reduced operating expenditure and a 7% increase in operating revenue from 2013/14 to 2014/15. The remaining majority of the increase in operating income largely arrives through increased development contributions (capital contribution \$3.8m for Eastern Access Road) and Grants and Subsidies. 1.5 Only \$985,000 of this increased revenue is due to increased rates (both general and targeted), comprising a cumulative 1.7% increase in operating revenue through rates. Given this, there is little scope to further reduce rates beyond the level proposed in the draft plan. 1.6

Capital expenditure is up significantly from 2013/14 but below the amount provided for in Year 3 of the 2012-22 Long Term Plan. Page 44 of the draft Annual Plan outlines this increased capital expenditure from 2013/14 is largely in the areas of sewerage, roading/transport and the community category. 1.7 Council is proposing that Capital Debt Repayment be escalated, increasing beyond both 2013/14 repayments and beyond the debt repayment levels proposed for 2014/15 in the 2012-22 Long Term Plan. Given the significant capital expenditure proposed for the years to come, Federated Farmers agrees that accelerated debt repayment is prudent to provide for more headroom and ensure debt does not become too high a proportion of annual operating costs. Recommendations: Federated Farmers congratulates Council for restraining rates increases to 2% from 2013/14, an increase of 0% once growth has been accounted for. This result arrives on the back of a similar result in 2013/14, and as in 2013/14 the result is a direct result of Council actively seeking to find and realise operating efficiencies, and prioritise expenditure. Federated Farmers agrees with the proposal to accelerate debt repayment, to ensure debt servicing costs are sufficiently restrained. 2.1 Funding policy 2.2 Federated Farmers supports Council's extensive use of targeted rating differentials, and targeted uniform rates. Overall Queenstown Lakes District Council's use of intelligent rating tools ensures that those within the Primary Industry category are asked to pay a reasonable share for activities that provide a general public good. Where Council can specifically identify portions of the community that do directly benefit from an area of expenditure, this is reflected in the use of targeted rates. 2.3 This intelligent use of rating tools results in a clear alignment between the level of expectations from ratepayers receiving the service, and the level of service offered by Council. For those in the Primary Industry rating category, Council's use of these tools mean that costs are not arbitrarily lumped onto those with relatively higher property values. 2.4 This a particular concern in the Lakes District where primary production land is often valued more for its subdivision potential than the underlying productive capacity of the land, and where a failure to make use of these targeted rating tools would seriously undermine the economic viability of farming in the District. 2.5

Further we support the proposed increase in the UAGC. We consider that the proposed increase of \$5 for 2014/15, to \$62 per property, is the minimum; as in previous years we believe the UAGC could be increased further to fund a greater proportion of activities. Legislation allows councils to recover up to 30% of rates through a UAGC, and Council is forecast to recover only 2.4% through this charge, in 2014/15. 2.6 This leaves significant scope for opportunity to make better use of the UAGC. Federated Farmers considers that the contribution the UAGC makes to those activities currently funded through this mechanism is reasonable (cemeteries, community development and grants, property, Wanaka airport and a portion of District Promotion). Our view

is that the UAGC could be increased to fund a portion of other activities currently funded through property value based rates, for the portion of those activities where the incidence of that benefit is roughly equal to all ratepayers. 2.7 One example is roading. Queenstown's local roading network is currently funded through road use derived revenue through the NZTA's roading FAR (funded through fuel taxes, road user charges and licensing and registration revenue), and through Council's contribution 'the local share'. Given the NZTA's contribution theoretically covers 'use based' costs for the District, Council's contribution to the local roading network is more to reflect the local benefit to ratepayers and residents. 2.8 The distribution of this local benefit derived from roading is considered to some extent in the land use, ward based targeted differentials for roading; however we consider a UAGC contribution to the District's roading costs would also reflect the 'general, per person' benefit that the network provides to all ratepayers. We note a number of neighbouring councils (including Southland District and Clutha District) have a UAGC contribution to roading for these reasons. 2.9 Roading is just one example where an increase in the UAGC would make a positive contribution to Council's funding policy. There are other areas of expenditure (particularly, Governance and Regulatory) where an increased UAGC would better reflect the 'per person' benefit of a portion of these activities (ie for 20% of the category's rating costs). Recommendation: Federated Farmers supports Council's extensive and intelligent use of targeted differential rates and targeted uniform rates. We support the proposed increase in the UAGC by \$5 for 2014/15, as a minimum, and we encourage Council to increase the UAGC to fund a portion of the Council's local share contribution to the District's roads. We also ask Council to consider other areas of expenditure, particularly for Governance and Regulatory expenses, where an increased UAGC could make a contribution, for the 2015-25 Long Term Plan.

6.1 Water Demand and costs 6.2 The draft Annual Plan outlines a number of principles to inform Council's work in respect to water supply. Federate Farmers acknowledges there will be few, if any, farmers who draw their water resource from treated Council supplies. However, we have had experiences in other Districts where a rural water supply grows to a sufficient size to meet the requirements set out under Drinking Water legislation; we have also witnessed the impact that growth of the urban area can have on what were traditionally rural use water supplies. 6.3 In these instances the issue has primarily been one of cost, particularly where charging for water has been on a 'per unit' basis, and the capital costs of development (and borrowing costs, etc) has also been allocated on the basis of use. Our concern is that, in other areas where water charging has occurred, there has been insufficient consideration of the differences between 'fixed costs'; particularly capital investment in water quality, and 'marginal costs', the operating costs associated with getting the required body of water to the end user. 6.4 It is our contention that in order to be truly equitable, cost effective and in order to drive appropriate good individual decision making around both water use and expectations for water treatment, these different cost structures should be treated differently. Specifically that there should be separation of, and separate allocation of capital and operating costs through a water charging approach. 6.5 As mentioned we address these concerns in the knowledge that this is not an issue for the District's farmers at this point. We also note that the proposed principles generally lean towards requiring a robust assessment of cost benefit prior to moving to a charging regime; a consideration we support. We do have comments to make on particular principles as below, however where we provide no comment this should be taken as support for Council's proposed principles. 6.6 Fair and equitable allocation of costs: Council proposes that 'All water supply costs (both operating and capital costs) should be fairly and transparently allocated to ratepayers (i.e. without

unreasonable cross-subsidisation)? As we outline above, we consider it appropriate that capital and operating costs are specifically separated, and that charging for these aspects is also separated. However, there may be differences of opinion in respect to what may be considered 'fair' in charging for water; particularly given the variances in views in respect to a Council's role in addressing rating impacts for those on lower incomes in the District. As a result we recommend a wording change to this principle, as below: Fair and equitable allocation of costs: 'All water supply costs (both operating and capital costs) should be fairly equitably, efficiently and transparently allocated to ratepayers in line with the relative costs directly attributable to each user (i.e. without unreasonable cross-subsidisation)'. Recommendation: Federated Farmers broadly supports Council's proposed principles for water demand. We recommend that Principle 3: Fair and equitable allocation of costs, is reworded as follows: 'All water supply costs (both operating and capital costs) should be fairly equitably, efficiently and transparently allocated to ratepayers in line with the relative costs directly attributable to each user (i.e. without unreasonable cross-subsidisation)'. 7.1 About Federated Farmers 7.2

Federated Farmers welcomes the opportunity to submit to the Queenstown Lakes District Council's draft Annual Plan 2014/15. 7.3 Federated Farmers of New Zealand is a primary sector organisation that represents over 17,000 farming and other rural businesses. Federated Farmers has a long and proud history of representing the needs and interests of New Zealand farmers. 7.4 The Federation aims to add value to its members' farming business. Our key strategic outcomes include the need for New Zealand to provide an economic and social environment within which: ? Our members may operate their business in a fair and flexible commercial environment; ? Our members' families and their staff have access to services essential to the needs of the rural community; and ? Our members adopt responsible management and environmental practices

Cope, Grant -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Funding of Taupo Tourism** Attached is a recent article from the New Zealand Herald headed "Plans for tourist taxes rankle in Ruapehu (District Council)" the article could equally apply to a limited number of district councils in New Zealand which struggle to fund local tourism, fundamentally on account of a numerically finite permanent population rating base. The content of the article is a nauseous repetition of outdated ideas for tourism promotion in the provinces which have all been tried, failed or rejected by local ratepayers in the past. A new but not so original approach is called for. I propose such an approach based on a restricted and identified group of provincial district councils collaboratively banding together to achieve a unified proposal backed by central government legislation. This is my proposal: 1) I suggest that (5) district councils in New Zealand: Far North, Thames/Coromandel, Taupo, Ruapehu, Queenstown Lakes which contain the major provincial tourist internal holiday destinations within New Zealand (I exclude Rotorua as I class Rotorua as a metropolitan destination and one that would not qualify under the strict criteria that identifies the five district council's named) to band together and present a united front to central government. 2) According to my knowledge the five named councils all contain a non resident rating population of more than 40% of their total rating base. 3)

My proposal is unashamedly a wealth levy and would be restricted to holiday homes and residential water front sections for private and holiday use within the council areas. The scheme would include timeshare and privately owned apartments and ski lodges but would specifically exclude what is termed commercial paying accommodation for the travelling public i.e.

hotel, motel, backpacker, camping grounds, holiday parks, exclusive lodges and B&B's. The levy collected would be retained by the council concerned specifically for local tourism promotion.

Implementation: 1) Councils already hold non resident rate payer information. This data base could be supplemented by a council questionnaire, liaising with power companies to identify those dwellings that indicate a sporadic power usage especially at recognised holiday times. Real estate agencies, property shops, "Book a Bach" online type casual paying holiday providers could be required to declare second home clients to the council. I submit that the discovery of the second home/holiday home within the boundaries of the five councils could easily be identified and policed. In due course appropriate questions could be asked through the next national census as the information gathered on a national basis could be utilised for future government policy. 2)

Such a levy (tax) could curtail the practice of bach owners who rent to "friends" at peak holiday times with a resulting benefit to genuine commercial accommodators who would claw back lost clients to that "black market". The proposal would benefit middle New Zealand who will never have the opportunity to own a second house as a holiday home. In my view it is a ludicrous policy that small motels and other family run beach side guest houses should be levied onerously to fund local tourism promotion. Such businesses in holiday destinations are often seasonal and uneconomic and operate in conjunction with a second occupation to meet a couple's family living expenses. 3) Some years ago Peter Dunne MP as Revenue Minister advocated a second holiday home tax as a method of increasing the national tax take. The proposal went nowhere. My proposal is restricted to second/third homes within the stated five councils only, such levy proceeds to be dedicated for tourism promotion only and collected through the rating regime. Such levy to be authorised for the councils through central government legislation. There is precedent for such restricted legislation - Queenstown and Taupo enjoy such legislation on account of their recognised tourism destination status being exempt from retail shopping on public holidays. 4) The scheme would be easy to implement, the criteria would be clear, there would be no confusion or loop holes. After the initial media hype I believe the reasonable rate payer would acknowledge the positive purpose of such a scheme. The Five Mile Bay settlement at Taupo is a good example of council's infrastructure and provision of services all the year round for holiday accommodation use for a fraction of the year. 5) Attached is an article from the N.Z Herald of 16.4.14. From my knowledge little, if any, central government tourism funding flows through from Tourism N.Z, MEDF, MBIE, or any other organ of central government tax allocation to the tourism industry to the five named district councils. Such funds are siphoned off by one of the metropolitan centres or nationally promoted big events i.e. NZ Open Pro-Am at Queenstown. 6) John Key is Minister of Tourism. If the councils named think the proposal is a-goer and had the backing of Local Government New Zealand a committee could be formed from the five councils, perhaps draft legislation drawn up and a deputation meet with the Prime Minister to explore the proposal. 7) Tourism is New Zealand's third biggest income earner. Major metropolitan centres have a rating base that can fund the big ticket tourism events. The five councils on a combined permanent population base are being asked to fund and contribute to that national tourism income but do so disproportionately and discriminately in comparison with their city rated cousins. 8) The five councils contain the best tourist

destinations New Zealand has on offer for natural scenery, waterways, mountains, beaches, bush and forest, but because of their restricted permanent resident base are unable to fund their districts tourism adequately to be able to meet the infrastructure expected by the present day international and local tourist/traveller. That said the five councils tourism industry is the back bone of the holiday destinations of the ordinary New Zealander who enjoys Christmas ? holidays at the beach/lake, winter holidays in the snow, bike riding, tramping, and walking principally in the named councils domains. At the end of the day the city dweller, able to afford a summer holiday at the beach so much so that he builds or buys a second home, a section for his caravan or even a week of timeshare in Taupo and only contributes apart from his rates, a spend of two/three weeks holiday in that second home should be expected to do more towards the financial well being of their summer/winter holiday bolt hole. Like Ruapehu DC, Taupo council's infrastructure that non permanent residents demand and expect becomes an unfair burden on the permanent residents who are often retirees or low paid employees of the five districts tourism industry. 9) I am forwarding this submission to the named councils. I note that Far North, Thames/Coromandel and Ruapehu submissions for their annual plans have closed. But no matter. I intend to submit a supplementary submission peculiar to Taupo's situation at Taupo annual plan hearings and will forward a copy of that submission to all five councils for their possible interest. Perhaps tourism funding problems peculiar to Taupo are similar to financial constraints experienced by those councils too with the hope that a combined effort will be a long term benefit of all five councils. See Additional Documents for articles Supplementary Submission; Funding of Taupo Tourism Historically the funding of Taupo tourism was a voluntary fund collected by and from the Taupo Tourism operators. Unfortunately many tourism operators either dodged, escaped, slipped through the cracks, or simply refused to contribute to the fund to the point that in or about 1990 the operators petitioned TDC to take over the funding of Taupo Tourism through the rating system. Council agreed and the Tourism promotion fund was born later to morph into what became known as the Market Development Rate (MOR) charged against all land within the TDC district as a targeted rate. Initially the fund was an infinitesimal cost to rate payers i.e. in 1996 "residential properties contributed around \$70k a year towards the cost and this equates to about \$5 per property p.a" until 2013 when the levy had mushroomed to 1.8million p.a about, I am told, \$150.00per property. For 24 years TDC operated the targeted rate knowing it to be unfair, unjust, burdensome, and arbitrary therefore illegal. (see my file dating back to 2003) Last year, Council in its wisdom and against rate payer advice charged the MOR to the general rate, or rather, disguised the MOR under cover of the general rate. Councillors, in my substantive submission I wrote that to charge the MOR to the general rate is "ultra vires I illegal the intent of a general rate as defined in local body legislation". Councillors, as governor's you have an obligation to direct staff to cease that practice forth with. Failure to do so, 1. will be lodging a complaint with Local Government New Zealand and the Auditor General. Councillors, there are two fundamental issues of the MOR that must be understood. 1. Tourism funding is a user pays concept. It must be funded by the operators and those who benefit directly from tourism promotion, it must not be charged to the residential sector, least of all retirees on fixed incomes and low paid employees comprising the man power of tourism enterprises for starters. 2. The NZ rating system whether it be land value or capital value based is incapable of collecting as a rate the cost of tourism promotion fairly. Our rating system simply does not cater for the funding of a user pays, private enterprise, tourism business, period. Our rating system was never designed to collect such funds. Council has no right to swindle rate payers that it does. Council is acting illegally. Councillors, the practice must stop.

In the Daintree Shire Council in which Port Douglas Australia is situated the Council has a graduated land value scale on which is based contribution to tourism promotion at Port Douglas. The method is unfair i.e. it fails to catch non land based tourism enterprises but the concept is valid when applied to turnover. Daintree Shire's attempt to use the current land rating procedure to fund tourism promotion is an example of trying to fit a square peg into a round hole. The current rating system simply is unable to deliver a fair turnover scale and never will be able to. I can produce evidence (see my file) that commercial trout fisherman, skydive companies, bungee, jet boating, kayak, water rafting, scenic flights, hole in one, and others who operate from minute pieces of land or from no land base at all or from private residences escape their just and fair contribution to the MOR. Some of those businesses referred to above have turnovers of multi million dollars. The operators themselves ? admit they don't get caught for the cost of tourism whether formally through the MOR or currently as a set fee through the general rate regime. The whole system is corrupt and, Councillors, you have an obligation to rectify it. Taupo should also promote a change to rating law so that the government valuation certificate for land should have a use of land declaration by rate payers as is required in Australia. Small time and not so small time operators who run their tourist related business from private residences should all be caught for their share of the tourism levy. In fact a land use declaration by occupiers of land is an untapped revenue source. It is a rate gathering cash cow that seems to have escaped everyone's attention. Why should accountants, architects and tourism operators operate from private residences and thus escape commercial rates their confreres in the CBD must pay. (But that is another issue, see my file). According to my knowledge the total tourism promotion spend for Taupo is about \$3million give or take, made up of general rate collection \$1.8million, TDC direct funding towards large events \$410k and I Site sales \$600k but note the I Site income is offset by a larger loss than \$600k to keep their doors open. Recently a letter to Taupo Times lamented that TDC, not DGLT's budget, contributed \$150k for the retention of Iron Man in Taupo. If we want to keep Iron Man in face of the large metropolitan centres pressure for a change then TDC is going to have to up the ante year by year. For how long can we sustain that escalating expense? (refer my substantial submission and the Herald article of 16/4/14) Queenstown has introduced a scheme where by registered proprietors of holiday homes who let their baches for profit are required to register their "business" with the Council. The scheme was guided through the environment court at great expense to the Council. It is evident to me that Queenstown's attempt to catch non registered "accommodators" at the end of the day was an exercise in futility. The scheme is costly to Council to administer, police and execute. It is an attempt to solve a problem for which our present rating regime is simply not designed to cater. My suggestion that ill! holiday homes be taxed is simple. (Councils already hold in house the information to put the scheme into practice). It has minimal administration, no policing, executing or prosecuting procedures for recovery for non compliance. Attached is page two of Queenstown's quarterly letter to its rate payers. Note the article headed "Visitor Accommodation". What is to be done? Taupo needs an overall strategy and policy to achieve adequate tourism funding over time based on user pays. I suggest a four strategy approach. 1. Tax holiday homes (see substantive submission) 2. Exempt purely permanent residences on account of their being non income bearing and non tourism associated. 3. Introduce a use of land requirement to be attached to all government valuation certificates i.e. residential, commercial, mixed commercial/residential, retail, industrial, and rural e.g.; a farm property that also caters for home stays would declare - rural, mixed residential/commercial. This strategy would require an amendment to our Rating Act. Quite apart

from achieving our objective the information sought would be of benefit for future council policy especially in the area of town planning. 4. Using a graduated scale all tourist operators would declare through their accountants the band of the graduated scale that their business turnover falls within, such information held by council as confidential to the operator, much like paying provisional tax under our Taxation Act.

The New Zealand Herald

Plans for tourist taxes rankle in Ruapehu

By Lin Ferguson

6:00 AM Wednesday Apr 9, 2014

A toll may be imposed on the Ohakune Mountain and carpark fees and bed taxes introduced to get more money from tourists in the Ruapehu District.

Ruapehu District Council is considering these measures as the 1 million visitors annually to the region stretch water, roading and sewerage infrastructure.

It is also facing a cut of almost \$1 million in roading money if it loses a subsidy from the NZTA for mountain roads.

"It [the infrastructure] is now under greater pressure and has now got to the stage where it's time for visitors to contribute in a small way to the costs they are imposing on the district," said council chief executive Peter Till.

Central government approval will be needed for some of the proposed measures, such as a toll on the road up to Turoa skifields which is in Tongariro National Park. Mr Till said changes in the type of visitors coming to Ruapehu, along with greater numbers in summer months, has required council to provide different types of infrastructure. Cyclists and walkers were now joining skiers, snowboarders and trampers visiting the region.

Funding came from a very small ratepayer base of permanent residents. The council is not in financial difficulty but it does face financial challenges, Mr Till said. He said as well "other central government changes and requirements that are coming our way such as transport and road funding changes, fresh water requirements, and changes to the RMA," would cost money. "If Ruapehu tourism is to continue to grow and develop the visitor industry will need to contribute to that growth and development."

Currently the RDC receives a \$900,000 subsidy from the New Zealand Transport Agency (NZTA) for the Ohakune Mountain Rd to Turoa and the Bruce Rd to Whakapapa as they are deemed special purpose roads.

However, an NZTA proposal is before the Government asking that this subsidy be cut. "So if this proposal goes ahead it would mean around \$900,000 less in funding per year for these roads. These are the types of issues we are asking Ruapehu's residents and ratepayers to consider."

So far the reality of the financial issues facing the RDC and tourism has not been accepted or understood by some tourism operators, he said.

"Some of the remarks and feedback the council has received over the last few weeks in response to advertised proposals show that the reality and seriousness of these issues have not been accepted or fully understood by some operators."

Options put to the community include:

A decrease in levels of service is one way to keep rates lower. In essence this means that for regulation the council will limit certain services, eg, cleaning of kerbs, footpaths and pavements.

The level of service provided by the council for regulation services is quite high and may give the council an opportunity to make some further savings. This may mean longer response time for dog complaints, etc.



Greater visitor numbers to Ruapehu are stretching the infrastructure. Photo/Supplied

Another option may be to reduce the services at the transfer stations. One way may be to encourage the community to run them, while another might be to limit/reduce opening hours.

Taxing of tourism: Consideration may be given to a carpark tax imposed on those visiting the national parks and/or cycle trails. Another way of collecting revenue may be to introduce a bed tax for all visitors staying in commercial accommodation in the district.

Ruapehu Mountain Motel and Lodge owner Leigh Berry called a meeting yesterday in Ohakune asking other commercial operators to help lodge a collective submission on the issues.

Mrs Berry said introducing paid car parking for those using the national parks could have huge implications for tourist numbers.

"Would our visitors be happy to pay extra, the skiers, cyclists, hikers, sightseers, canoeists, buses, shuttles, workers and local people?"

And just the thought of road toll on the mountain road was horrifying, she said.

"How would the tax be collected and how would any monies collected be proportioned for use like how much to council, local iwi, southern vs northern regions etc."

Mrs Berry asked if the council had even thought about all the other people that use the general roads and services in the region.

"The travellers as they pass through, the farmers and market gardeners trucks and tractors, the many commercial trucks that roar through our region in the middle of the night ... would parking meters in the townships be considered?"

Mrs Berry said her "hackles rise in horror" when she thinks about a bed tax. "Do the guests who stay at the commercial establishments not already pay – through our council rates – for their share of the water and sewage infrastructure? We already pay water rates, around \$1700 a year, and pan tax rates, almost \$7000 a year."

It would not be "ethical" for the council to increase these rates by 5 to 8 per cent as well as adding a bed tax, she said. "One or the other ... but both is ludicrous."

Mrs Berry said a bed tax did not affect visitors.

"It taxes us the property owners. We cannot increase our nightly rates to cover this and attracting guests to our establishments is difficult enough as it is, especially with 400 holiday homes providing cheaper options. "Why pick on the bed, what about a coffee or meal tax, a petrol tax, a post card from the i-Site tax, a loaf of bread tax ..."

In a letter to the Ruapehu Bulletin on March 25, National Park resident Murray Wilson said it was "amazing that our council would even think they could invoke a tourist tax on commercial operators to help solve their financial problems. This tourist tax proposition has been dumped by other New Zealand councils as it is unfair and impractical."

By Lin Ferguson

– WANGANUI CHRONICLE

GOLF event tots up \$2m in govt aid

Michael Hill-hosted NZ Open pro am wants \$1.5m for next tournament despite missing targets for three years

Steve Deane
steve.deane@nzherald.co.nz

A golf tournament hosted by Sir Michael Hill at his private course near Queens-town has received more than \$2 million from the taxpayer over the past three years despite consistently failing to meet performance targets attached to the funding.

This year's New Zealand Open pro am – which featured wealthy business people and celebrities such as former Australian cricket captain Ricky Ponting and Allan Border playing alongside professional golfers and business heavyweights at Queens-town courses The Hills and Millbrook – received \$900,000 from the Major Events Development Fund (MEDF).

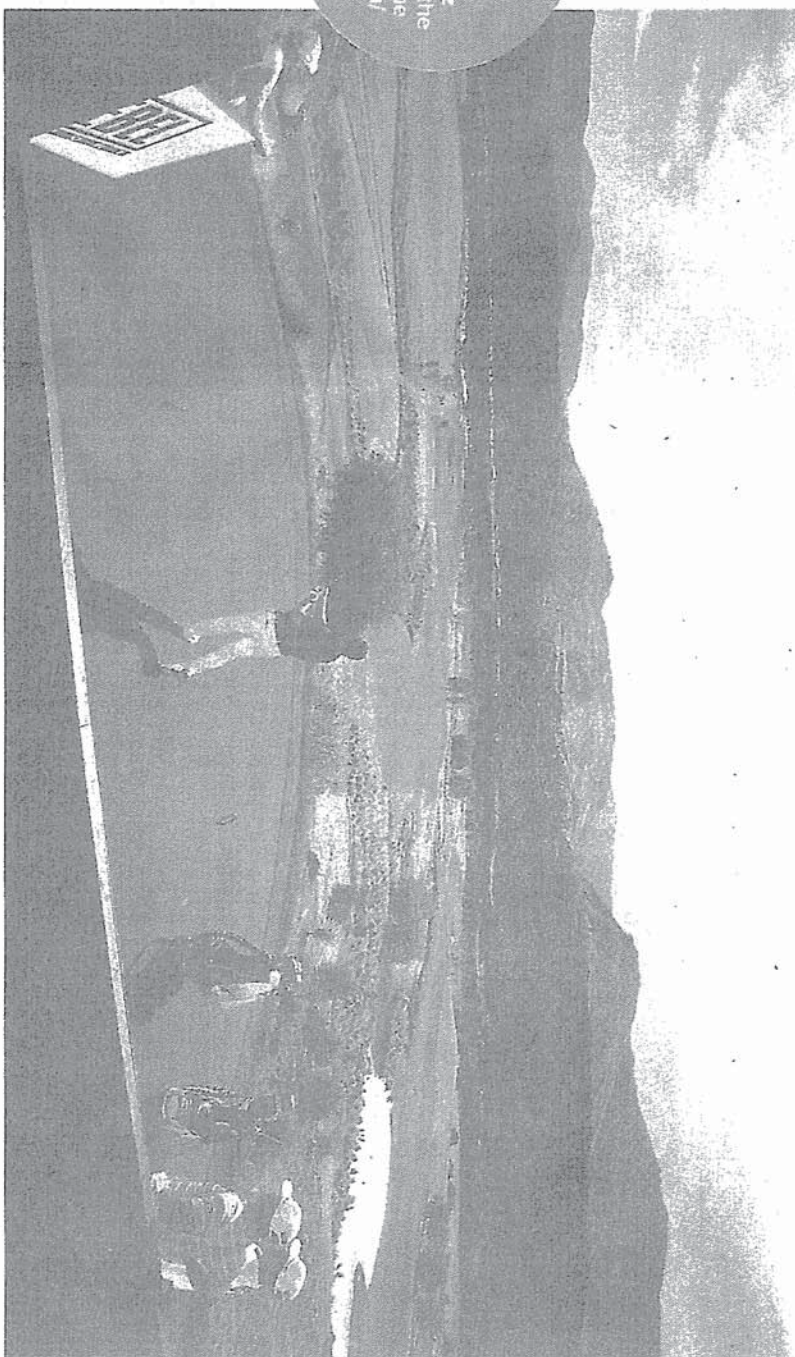
Read more about the tournament online here: tinyurl.com/michaelhillgolf

Organisers have applied for another \$1.5 million to bankroll next year's event, with the additional \$600,000 to be used to fund live television coverage.

Documents received by the *Herald* under the Official Information Act show a \$650,000 grant for the 2013 NZPGA pro-am – which this year became the NZ Open pro am – was recommended by the Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment (MBIE) despite an acknowledgment in a confidential assessment briefing that the 2012 tournament had "failed to attract the intended spectator numbers".

A payment of \$500,000 from the MEDF in 2012 assisted with relocating the tournament to Queens-town. The 2800 tickets sold for the 2012 event were short of projections.

An increased payment of \$650,000 for the following year was approved despite the 2012 tourna-



Crown funding

2012: NZPGA	\$500,000
2013: NZPGA	\$650,000
2014: NZ Open	\$900,000
2015: NZ Open	(tournament has applied for \$1.5 million)

Sir Michael Hill's Queens-town plays host each year to business heavyweights and international celebrities such as former Australian cricket captain Ricky Ponting (below).

Pictures / Getty Images

ment also having failed to meet firm requirements that included gaining membership of the lucrative One Asia tour and the development of a financial sustainability plan that showed it could eventually operate without government support.

Minister of Economic Development Steven Joyce, who signed off on the funding, said organisers had not yet reported back on whether this year's tournament had achieved its targets.

"It's an event which always looks close to getting where it has got to go," Mr Joyce said.

"It is showing enough progress that is worth supporting still. There will be a point where we say this thing has

had enough of a go, it needs to succeed. In the meantime they are seeking support for the TV rights and we will look at that. There is a natural limit to it."

The tournament director for the NZPGA and NZ Open, Michael Glading, said the true value of the events



was hard to judge, however the taxpayer "absolutely" received value for money. "Any taxpayer funding these days, there has got to be a really strong economic benefit," Mr Glading said.

He cited a visit by the chairman of Korean technology giant Samsung as an example of the benefit the tournaments could produce. A one-hour highlights package that

screened throughout Asia and on planes to "huge audiences" showcased New Zealand as a golf-tourism destination. "There is overseas money already starting to flow, both from sponsorship and tourism," Mr Glading said. David Higgins, whose company Ducco Events established the successful NRL Auckland Nines tournament, slammed the continued golf funding. Applications by Ducco and Auckland Council's events arm Ateed for seed funding to help establish the Nines were rejected by the MEDF. Mr Higgins found it hard to see how the golf tournaments qualified for funding when the Nines, which projected far greater returns for taxpayers' dollars, didn't.

Copeland, Mrs L E -

Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Far too extravagant - whats wrong with Events Centre or Hotels**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Not needed**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **These facilities add to peoples wellbeing**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **great idea - our children are better off being occupied and our weather sometimes means outside activities are curtailed**

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**Yes**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: This idea is good for writing concerns, good work**

Coppens, Peter and Cathy -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Only proceed on the basis of NO cost to the ratepayers, ever.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **What about the holiday park? This property was paid for by ratepayers over the past 100 years so should not be sold off to allow the Council to undertake risk of investments**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Only business ratepayers should be levied extra or any rates increase**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **Rather have these sorts of facilities than a conference centre**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **we have adequate capacity at the Events Centre**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments: **The first step would be for the QLDC to fix the water problems rather than dip into the ratepayer pocket**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

Email

Letter

Radio

Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)

Other: **have no closed QLDC meetings - Ever**

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Phone conversations

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Increase Transperency**

Other

No

Comments:

Coster, Alistair - Albatross QT Ltd

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

Cotter, Nikki -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **I support the proposal of building and sports facilities adjacent to the current Mount Aspiring College gymnasium. It would seem that from a financial and community use perspective it makes sense to seriously consider this option. I want this facility to enhance the opportunities for every member of the community and I wish to see the money spent wisely to ensure that sports facilities remain the priority over building style. This proposal is worthy of further investigation.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Cousins, Peter -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **Facilities need to be used by the schools. Why build something that the main user base cannot use on a regular basis.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Only if this is possible with the current facilities.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Coutts, Sue - Wanaka Public Library Association

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments: **Yes. Support the extension of opening hours at libraries listed.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments: **Include limited customer services facilities at libraries where the local population are in support of the idea. We do not consider this is necessary or useful in Wanaka where the council service centre is only 100m from the Library building. Understand that it makes sense in places like Kingston, Glenorchy and Arrowtown where there is no other council presence in town.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**Yes**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments: **Which issues should the council ask your opinion about? Strategic and systemic changes, changes in approach, changes to activities that have a large regular committed customer base, changes to previously agreed plans, strategies and goals. No surprises approach would be best as it is easy to fall back into a reactive position when blindsided with sudden changes to valued activities, services or places. Flag any proposed changes early and let people have a chance to digest them before they have to respond. Often only get to respond at the end of a process to give comments on a finished product. How would you like to receive information from the council? Need a wider range of mechanisms used as people have different ways of accessing information. Need to reach out to people in new ways rather than relying on a line in the standard Council ad of the local paper. Depend on our representatives to flag for us issues or matters that are coming up that we will be interested in. Some councillors use social media channels for this, handy because they are interactive. Citizens panels are also being used for feedback in some areas and this seems to be working well to gather a range of feedback on a matter at an early stage. Both of these strategies would be handy ways of testing whether a matter is likely to generate significant local interest prior to finalising a proposal or making a decision and could be used to flag area that need wider consultation. How would you like to share your opinions with the council? Appreciate being viewed as a stakeholder in any related to library activities e.g. being included in panels or forums where there is a particular interest in an area. Range of methods so wide range of people can participate in the process. Verbal, polling, surveys, feedback on proposals and strategies. Being able to get opinions into the system at the right point in the decision making process is the critical issue. Often feels like the decision is a fait accompli and input has no effect. Regular reporting is important. Especially with the new way of organising committees needs to be a fame work so people know what is coming up although public interest is often at a strategic rather than detailed operational level.**

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **Performance Measures:** Seem to be two relevant measures for Libraries included in the new performance framework. Active user levels trending towards 50% of resident population. This seems low. The Annual report shows the previous target was 55% active members ? achieved 61.2% active members in 2013 and 77.5% in 2012. Gives the impression that council is aiming to reduce use rather than increase it which is contrary to the councils aim to increase use of libraries and other community facilities and out of line with the SRLS recommendations which prioritise increasing use and broadening the customer base.. Given that many families report using one card for several people for practical reasons perhaps a better indicator would be households than per head or use number of issues instead. This would line up with counting number of swims at the pool instead of number of residents holding a membership card. 75% Satisfaction with community services and sports facilities (including libraries) seems low. Satisfaction with quality of libraries in 2013 was 88.4%. Given the SRLS goals, strategy and outcomes all zero in on delivering satisfying services then a more aspirational target is warranted. We recommend 90% instead so there is a driver to implement the review recommendations. **Comment on Library Services:** Keep customer services staff at Ardmore street . We don't support introducing a new activity to the Library building when the space is needed to deliver core library services. We also believe the customer services activity is a better fit with building and engineering services. We note the Strategic Review of Library Services (SRLS) Report considers the size of the Wanaka Library to be smaller than desirable to accommodate its catchment area. The level of use, the fast growing population and the changing mix of library services over time all suggest that it is more efficient to use any space that can be freed up in the Wanaka library for core library functions. We support having free membership for all residents and ratepayers in line with the Local Government Act requirements. We would also prefer to see as many services as possible remain free to members. QLDC libraries already has the highest sundry income of all the benchmarked areas and additional user charges have been shown to reduce reading rates. Libraries have been shown to generate a return on investment of between \$2.60 and \$5 for every \$1 spent therefore using rates to fund library activities generates substantial positive returns. The data in the SRLS report shows that QLDC libraries have a cost per issue ratio lower than all but one of the areas we are benchmarked against so our libraries are already operating reasonably efficiently. Customer satisfaction appears slightly lower than most we were benchmarked against however no information is provided about how the satisfaction ratios are generated in other areas. Since 2009 QLDC satisfaction data has been collected using a different measurement scale which offers a neutral response. This means

figures from the past, which forced respondents to choose between positive and negative responses, generated higher satisfaction ratios than the current methodology. Until 2009 satisfaction was around 96-98%, the drop into the 80% range over the last few years was largely a result of a change to the survey methodology. Only 3.5% were dissatisfied with library services in 2013 which would be read as 96.5% satisfaction under the old scale. We note there is a budget of around \$97k for exploring options to reallocate administration space at the Wanaka Library. We support any additional space that is made available in the Wanaka library building through this project being put to use for the activities outlined in the SRLS draft recommendations. The SRLS identified limited community, reading and activity spaces as a key factor. We would like to see any additional space that can be freed up used for the following; ? expanding the range of materials held in stock to ensure there is a good range and selection to meet the local market ? including use of floating collections ? getting families, seniors and other customer groups more involved through relevant programmes and activities, ? space allocated to meet need for internet access and wifi, additional computer terminals and other e-book and electronic materials support including seating for people that bring their own devices, ? more seating and desk space for reading, activities and study. ? as well as space for in library promotions. It may be helpful to use the resources available to create separate space for kids as anecdotal evidence suggests their more active style of library use can at times disrupt some other patrons who prefer a more traditional tranquil atmosphere. The SRLS recommendations include the intent to increase use and broaden the customer base which will require additional space. Wanaka and Hawea are fast growing areas so the additional space will be required to accommodate the books and customers this generates. High visitor and tourist numbers also put pressure on the space available. The SRLS report flags the limited space available pointing out that while physical space to house books and materials may decline as digital resources increase the space required for people to get involved in relevant activities is likely to increase. Given that Queenstown library had 91,000 visits last year and Wanaka library had 86,000 there seems to be plenty of demand in the Wanaka area in particular. The SRLS report focuses on members ages as a critical indicator of the mix of books that should be held in stock. We consider this is not a true reflection of the user mix as many families use one card for several children as it is more practical to do so. While membership runs at 74.6% adult and 33.3% children and young people, books for children and young people were around 42% of issues. Therefore these should comprise a reasonable proportion of stock. The data on what types of books are issued seems to be a better measure to use than memberships held to make decisions about what mix of stock is held.

Coutts, Sue - Wanaka Wastebusters

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**Yes**Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?How would you like to receive information from the Council?How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments: **Consultation. Which issues should we be consulted on? The community should be consulted when changes are made at the strategic level in approach and direction. It is good to have heads up when big changes are being proposed so we can think about it and respond before decisions are made, rather than reacting after the fact. It seems there have been a few occasions over the last few years where the community has been blindsided by sudden changes to services that they had a strong connection to. This could have been avoided by more discussion about what was going to happen before the decision was made. People would then know what was coming up and have a clear sense of the likely outcomes. How would you like to receive information from council? We support using a broad range of mechanisms and channels. How would we like to share our opinions with the council? Wanaka Wastebusters supports a broad range of opportunities to give feedback, both written and verbal. We prefer dialogue to debate. Constructive dialogue is likely to occur when the community is consulted at an early stage, rather than after decisions are made. The risk of relying on one-on-one face-to-face un-minuted meetings is that there could be a perception that the decisions are made in the back room. There needs to be a balance between informal Q&A/casual feed-back, and formal processes that are clear and transparent. We note that there is a difference between: ? Informing ? one way delivery of information about what is going to happen. ? Consulting ? two way relationship with people providing feedback on a proposal that has already been developed ? Engaging ? partnership style relationship where people participate in the policy making process. Wanaka Wastebusters supports council engaging the community in dialogue. In this type of process, there is a role for the people in proposing ideas and shaping the dialogue.**

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	Yes
Comments: Education contract 469 and the Waste Management and Minimisation Plan - As you know, QLDC has a statutory responsibility to promote effective and efficient waste minimisation and for this purpose to adopt a waste management and minimisation plan. The Education contract 469, currently held by Wanaka Wastebusters, delivers on the council's Waste Management and Minimisation plan as outlined below: - Goal 1: Improving the efficiency of resource use - Objective 2: Opportunities for avoiding or reducing waste at source will be improved. Policy 4: The council will promote waste minimisation, the source separation of diverted material and a reduction in the contamination of diverted material. Method 11. The council will promote and encourage waste minimisation by continuing to support waste education and promotional programmes for the general public, visitors, businesses and in schools, such as Enviroschools, Zero Waste Education and the paper for Trees programmes. Method 12. The Council will promote and encourage the beneficial reuse of organic material through public facilities and home composting. Education contract 469 includes the Enviroschools and Zero Waste Education work in schools in the Queenstown Lakes District, as well as the Dr Compost home composting education programme. The three year contract will be up for renewal in June 2015. The delivery of the Enviroschools and Zero Waste Education programmes by Wanaka Wastebusters has been highly successful. Three of our primary schools are Silver Enviroschools, with one preparing to reflect at a more advanced Green-Gold level this year. Two are currently at a Bronze level. The success of the schools programmes is built on the strong relationships our facilitator Simon Williams has developed with teaching staff, pupils and other facilitators over the past seven years. Ongoing work within schools includes working towards zero waste, promoting packaging free lunches, developing recycling systems in schools, planting trees through Paper4Trees, composting and reducing organic waste to landfill and much, much more. In the past two years, both the Prime Minister John Key and the Minister for the Environment Amy Adams have visited Queenstown Primary to be inspired by and help celebrate their journey towards sustainability. The council's support for the Enviroschools and Zero Waste Education programmes has been instrumental in enabling students, staff and parents throughout the Queenstown Lakes District being able to embark on this empowering journey. The Dr Compost home composting programme is also delivered by Wanaka Wastebusters under Education contract 469 and has also been very successful in meeting its goals. Dr Compost's high profile (in the media and locally) creates a social norm around home composting which increases the momentum of the behaviour change programme. Hundreds of Queenstown Lakes District residents have received personal composting advice from Dr Compost through workshops and an email helpline, and hundreds more have learned about composting through his articles and workshop stalls. Workshops have high attendance rates (up to 75 people), and feedback forms show an incredibly high rate of satisfaction, with many participants commenting they can't wait to get started. Wanaka transfer station and recycling centre layout and traffic flows - We support the intent to adapt the layout at the Wanaka recovery park to make it easy to recover more material from public vehicles travelling to the transfer station. This change will make a significant difference in reducing the amount of	

recoverable materials which end up in the landfill in Wanaka. It will also help us to further educate the Wanaka community about which materials are recoverable. Performance - The target of 30.5% set for waste diverted from landfill is overly specific and too low and does not create any incentive to improve performance. Wanaka is already diverting close to 40% and the target has little relevance for our area. The three year target in councils WMMP for 2013/14 was 35% trending towards 51% by 2021. Taking a broader view of performance measures, the diversion rate from landfill is not a good choice for measuring the success of waste minimisation initiatives. This is because of the nature of diversion calculations which measure recycling as a proportion of total waste. A diversion rate doesn't give any indication of the scale of waste flows. If waste flows increase, recycling generally increases. If waste flows decrease, recycling often decreases. In both cases, the diversion rate will remain the same, revealing nothing about the underlying behaviour change. A diversion rate does not give any indication whether total waste flows are reducing or not. If council is only going to use one indicator to measure progress with waste reduction, then tonnage per head of the (usually) resident population a better measure to use. It is an absolute and reflects total waste arising. Council has used this in the past annual plan reporting, and so has the information required to calculate the statistic. The 2013 Annual Report showed waste arising per head had increased from 0.72 tonne to 0.76 tonne. Waste reduction is prioritised in the councils WMMP. Tonnage per head gives a clear mechanism for tracking change over time and connecting it directly to population growth.

coutts, sue - PersonArea: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Do not believe the convention centre is the best use of council resources. The opportunity cost of picking this project out of all possible options for investing \$30 million is high. Investing in this way prioritises generating financial returns for Queenstown CBD businesses and to a lesser extent other Queenstown based businesses over strategies that might generate benefits that would accrue more evenly to residents across the whole district. I believe that investing in one area this way will increase the income and opportunity disparities in the district. I don't support the council taking that approach to economic development. I don't think the council should be picking winners in this way. The return on investment is low - we have to put in \$30 million as a district in order to hopefully reach break even in 5 years. It seems that there must be better ways to invest our collective resources. The cost benefit ratio doesn't seem to be high enough. Having watched the Dunedin stadium building process where significant community resources were invested in a big box project that was meant to create local economic development and has gone on to lose money and is subsidised by ratepayers to a greater extent than originally projected I am concerned that we will be facing the same scenario in a few years time.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments: **If project goes ahead will need to consider how to provide accommodation suitable for staff and service workers as a number of cheap accommodation options will be lost. Investing in affordable accommodation for staff may be a more productive way for council to invest in supporting the business sector.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Agree in principle that is fair to allocate cost of capital required to those that will benefit the most when Council is investing in a way that will have an extremely uneven impact across the district. Support using a reducing scale for businesses and households that are further**

away and less likely to benefit from the convention centre development. Not able to comment on the relevance of the exact % splits that have been generated.

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: I think it would be a much more effective and efficient use of the resources being invested in Wanaka sports facilities if they were located near the schools so they could easily access the courts and fields for a wide range of activities. Ease of access - kids can easily get to facilities without parents needing to transport them, close to schools so could be used as part of everyday school life, weekends and evenings can be used informally by all the people living in the area. The value of this strategy is being recognised in Frankton with the full size indoor court strategy and likely co-location of library facilities. Exactly the same logic applies in Wanaka. Putting facilities and schools together creates multiple synergies, makes use of existing infrastructure and leverages existing resources to create new opportunities. I have heard that you need a minimum of 3 courts to hold a netball tournament so it make sense to have these all in the same location rather than a couple at three park and others at the school. Putting facilities in an area close to the potential users makes a lot of sense if you want to encourage both formal and informal use. Three parks is a Greenfield site - no foot traffic, isolated and while it may be developed over time and gradually become a thriving area with multiple uses it doesn't look likely to happen any time soon given that all the major residential development is happening on the other side of Wanaka. The facilities should be built in stages over time and the investment should not all be at the same location at three parks. Put facilities where they can be used in conjunction with existing facilities instead of having half a sports centre out in the middle of nowhere for 10 years while we wait for the town to slowly grow out to reach it. I dont support the idea of building half a sports centre that will lose money year on year and be under-utilised because it is not conveniently located for the key user group - our kids. Centralising facilities development near the existing schools will reduce car trips, make better use of existing infrastructure, increase social connections and therefore be a more affordable and sustainable way of getting more use value by spending less.

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **Build the components in locations where they can be buddied up with existing facilities that are a good fit. Stage them over time instead of a big box approach to facilities provision. I support a mixed use approach to facilities development with them integrated into the existing framework rather than the greenfields approach which seems to be modelled on the big box retail mall approach. I dont think this is appropriate for Wanaka and would prefer to see any facilities development at Three Parks put on hold until the next phase of sports facilities**

development is required. maybe colocate new school and new sports facilities there once population growth has reached the next threshold level

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **Fair to do so based on way costs for Queenstown sports and pool facilities have been allocated in the past.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **Would shift to new location as smaller the facility at Three parks the less sense it makes. Better to associate with complementary facilities in town near schools or go back to showgrounds option.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Makes sense, same logic should be applied to Wanaka sports facility development - co-locate with near schools**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Good to have range of options so wide range of people can access library services**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments: **At remote libraries this makes sense In Wanaka service centre is only 100m away and not necessary to double up**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **There are plenty of activities that are core library business that can use any free space that can be generated in the Wanaka library building. Support investing in rejigging the**

library space to make it work better for users and staff Population growth and use stats suggest library building is already on the small side for use and do not ant to see any of the available space given over to activities that are not core business when there are viable alternatives. Customer service is a good fit with engineering and planning functions and should stay in Ardmore street.

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Providing we are careful about the new kinds of debt we are generating. Not much point in shaving cost and thereby sacrificing operational impact so we can pay off old debt in order to take on new debt that does not deliver any real return on investment.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

Other: **Strategic issues, changes to approach that have been previously agreed with community or by special consultative process, wholesale changes to systems and processes where the community has a day to day connection.**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

Email

Letter**Radio****Social media (Facebook and / or Twitter)**

Other: **Good to have a wide range of channels so tap into lots of different communities of interest. More direct communication by councillors seeking feedback through citizen panels, call outs on social media, briefing sessions on what is coming up**

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session**Email****Face to face with Councillors and / or staff****On-line survey****Phone conversations****Public forum at a Council meeting**

Other, please specify: **Depends on the issue - good to get people involved earlier rather than later so several small chances to input along the way better than one large one after all the decisions have been made.**

Other general comments: **important to understand that providing information, consultation and engagement are three very different processes. using the wrong term for a process creates a lot of issues with managing expectations. Broadcasting and receiving are two critical parts of the feedback loop - important to engage in dialogue rather than debate. making sure critical issues are flagged ahead of time will reduce the risk of defensiveness and reactivity when new ideas are put forward. Taking time to hear people out is valuable as it saves time and energy in the long run. Doing a rushed and tightly controlled consultation and calling it engagement is frustrating for all concerned as expectations are not met on either side**

Performance**Yes**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Some make sense others don't. Hard to understand why some are set so far away from existing levels e.g. cost of water and wastewater treated per m³ and others so close like waste diversion at a super specific 30.5%. Should be using waste to landfill per head of resident population as waste indicator. % of projects deferred or delayed is not a good measure for affordability - it sends the wrong message have to assume any projects on the books had a good reason for being there and putting them off shouldn't be seen as a positive indicator. Rates as a % of household income is a good test of affordability and should be shifted across to this section**

Number of respondents to council surveys not best indicator of local democracy more likely to be a sign of dissatisfaction (negative reaction to decision made) than a positive. Better indicator would be evidence of submissions being taken into account in council decision making process to prove there is a feedback loop and the process is meaningful.

Other

No

Comments:

Cowan, Ann - Hurley's of Queenstown

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Cowan, Mark -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **of course the sooner the better**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Superb for tourism added value to Queenstown**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Not sure the population can support**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **If approval**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **This is Cheap for reward**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **These are not required so much now as everyone is online**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments: **Not Sure**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

Cowie, James -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Cowie, Frances & James -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **We oppose QLDC funding the proposed Convention Centre on following grounds:**

1. If the proposal is such a good deal then why is private enterprise not supporting it financially - answer: they know Convention Centres do not pay there way. Like many other ventures (sports stadiums, convention centres and the like) the development and ongoing maintenance costs will fall on the ratepayers/taxpayers while private enterprise reap any benefits that do accrue. 2. The consultant's report commissioned by QLDC to support the Convention Centre is wildly optimistic about the benefits to the community, tourism, employment and costs. One can only suspect the consultants produced a report to support the wishes/intentions of certain people in QLDC. 3. The \$55m estimated cost to build the Centre is optimistic in the extreme. Like night follows day there are bound to be cost overruns? How is it that Christchurch is proposing a Convention Centre estimated to cost about \$240m that will not be that much bigger than Queenstown's? Further, since the original estimate of \$55m was tabled, building costs have risen significantly, variously reported as between 5 and 10% per annum, and they are predicted to continue to do so. Aside from the original under-estimation, where is the extra money (possibly as much as \$15m to \$20m over 3 - 4 years) to come from? 4. The Mayor has stated that the Convention Centre will not go ahead if Government do not contribute \$20m. What if the Govt offer is only say \$10m or \$15m? Will Council simply add the difference on to the ratepayers' account? COUNCILLORS, PLEASE LEAVE THE PROPOSED CONVENTION CENTRE TO PRIVATE ENTERPRISE - IF THEY CAN'T SEE THE OBVIOUS FINANCIAL BENEFITS THEN COUNCIL CERTAINLY HAS NO RIGHT TO SPEND RATEPAYERS MONEY ON A VERY DUBIOUS VENTURE.

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **This site was gifted for the use of all the community. There needs to be much wider discussion and broader proposals for the use of such a valuable site before it is 'gifted' to private enterprises at what may amount to peppercorn rents.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments: **We oppose the Convention Centre as presently proposed therefore this question is irrelevant to our arguments.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments: **We support construction commencing in so much as this issue has been debated for long enough already. However, we would like to highlight our view that the swimming complex should be of a higher priority.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **The question implies that swimming pools are somehow different from other recreational facilities - why so? Pools should be treated the same as all other recreational facilities as far as funding and maintenance are concerned.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **We have no issue with this joint approach to funding such a facility, but with one proviso - the facility is made available for wider public use when not in use by the school itself.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **But with the proviso that there is a reasonable period (say 1 year) to evaluate whether the extended open hours are being utilised by the respective communities, and if not then opening hours be reviewed.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Again this question/answer is not a clear yes/no in our opinion. In general a library's services are just that and should not be compromised by offering other facilities such as listed. However, provided the physical facility is large enough to accommodate the additional space required for the non-library services and library staff are not reduced or re-directed to these administrative tasks then the 'under-one-roof' concept makes sense.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **Again we could just as easily have ticked the third option, but until we see what the "additional community space and customer services staff" plan is we opt for the status quo.**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Given the 'hidden cost' of a quality water supply we have no issues with individual metering of our water supply. We see far too much water being wasted throughout the district.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Craig, Nat -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: Roading Submission: The annual improvements to the metal roading around the Mt Barker area appear to have stopped. In particular Ballantyne Rd and Mt Barker Rd have not been completed. For the past 2 years residents have asked for a copy of the roading plan to see planned Otta sealing of the area but have not received this information. There are metal areas between sealed zones which remain unsealed on both roads which present a high danger to users. Do we have to wait for a serious accident of fatality before this work is completed. Heavy vehicles and increased traffic continues to use Ballantyne Road in particular and all the roading in this area generally. The Otta seal is a cheaper alternative than regular sealing and appears to be holding up well. Residents appear happy with the product which has been trialled for the past 3 years. It has been a superior product to oiling for dust control but it was not intended that the only areas to be sealed were dust control areas. This would be a misrepresentation of what was discussed at the Mt Barker residents Association AGM in which Councillors and the Mayor have attended. I do not believe that residents of Speargrass Flat for example would accept a half Otta seal and half metal road in their area and the Mt Barker area is comparable to that area in Queenstown. They would demand it be sealed. Our area continues to have more residential dwelling being build and

increased traffic flows. It is a high rating area and one of the few in the Wanaka area that does not have sealed roads. We expect to see a roading plan from council which informs the residents which areas will be sealed over particular periods. This needs to be included in a roading plan and residents advised.

Craig, Arna - Fever Pitch

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **I support the proposed \$250,000 investment in Ultra-fast Broadband in Wanaka and the Wanaka Chamber of Commerce Submission for funding the Gigatown Wanaka Campaign. I believe UFB in today's business and economic environment will be critical to the ongoing growth and success of the Wanaka economy, in particular in helping existing business grow, be more competitive, attracting business and higher salaries through businesses that embrace new technologies. I believe that UFB will help to keep and build on the future vitality and success of business within the CBD which is a key strategic objective of the District Plan I also support the Wanaka Chamber of Commerce Submission for funding the Gigatown Wanaka Campaign. I am very confident that Wanaka will win the Gigatown competition and the result will be extremely positive for business and the town economy. I believe Gigatown is a productive tool for the council to show your general support for Wanaka business.**

craighead, april -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**
Queenstown/Wakatipu

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Crawford, Sara -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **In the latest Scuttlebut, the QLDC has told us that partnerships between local authorities and schools are a common model of providing sports facilities around New Zealand. This model is cost effective and facilitates maximum usage of the facilities. SPARC's report on the Wanaka Sports Facility also recommended that the council consider school sites. Currently, the QLDC is looking to be a community partner with the Ministry of Education to build extra sporting facilities at the new Shotover school. Has there been serious discussions with Mount Aspiring College? I would prefer to see an upgraded pool and increased sport facilities near their most frequent users. A pool and sports facilities in or next to the school creates many more opportunities for use as opposed to a facility on the edge of town. And my guess is that it would be cheaper to build than \$25.6million as quoted by 3 Parks!**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Build in stages over time**

Other comments: **The QLDC and the Ministry of Education could work together to predict future school growth and develop sporting facilities accordingly. This approach would prevent unnecessary building (and unnecessary cost to ratepayers). The council needs to be prudent with the money WE provide it with.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **It makes sense for locals to pay for a local swimming pool. However, it is important that the spend is in proportion to what the population can afford. And the council must produce pool facilities that are specific to the needs of the population. The facilities need to be of a quality that ensures their use. And what about future maintenance costs what is the point of fabulous facilities if they are too expensive to maintain.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **Reducing the scale of the project is what I have ticked, however, maybe it should read "reduce the amount paid by the QLDC". There may be other partners who could contribute to the new sports facilities like the ministry of education or a private donator with naming rights to the facility.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Definitely. However it is important to think carefully what those hours would be. Would the hours be extended in the evening during weekdays to enable some students to use the library as a place to study? Or perhaps opening the library on Sunday would be better. Sunday would be great for children and students who are busy on Saturday with sport.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Libraries are for books and education. Council offices are for paying fines and registering dogs. I would never expect to go to the council office to browse for a book so why would I go to the library to register my dog?**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **The current situation works well why change it?**

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Crawford, Trevor -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **Developing a single indoor court at 3 Parks and an indoor court at the current pool site (alongside Mount Aspiring College) gives a better likelihood of high utilisation of the facilities. Built together with the pool extension there should be opportunities for heating and operations sharing. I suggest this indoor court at the pool site be built before one being built at 3 Parks.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **The larger the development the larger the risks. Yes, there are some opportunities for efficiencies in building all facilities together, however large single site capital**

projects expose ratepayers to overruns and ongoing new operations and maintenance funding requirements, most frequently with the shortfall met by ratepayers.

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **It appears that a significant difference between "local recreational facilities" and "swimming pools" is ongoing operational and maintenance costs. A suggestion: a) Funding for low operational cost local recreational facilities come from District-wide local rating. b) Any recreational facility that exceeds a threshold on maintenance and operational expense per facility be funded from targeted local rates.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments: **To "Continue and pay more in rates" could lead to facilities at 3-Parks where there was no developer contribution to help pay for them and arguably benefit to the developer in there being facilities there for residents and businesses of 3-Parks! How can this be allowed to happen! To "Reduce the scale of the project" requires trade-offs between up-front capital costs and ongoing operational and maintenance costs as well as weighting facilities by support for them from the community. It is not clear to this reader that we would get an opportunity to understand what trade-offs are being made. Without knowing this, how can we support this reduction? To "Cancel the project" would still leave Wanaka residents under-served in terms of indoor facilities. I would suggest more community consultation in order to reduce the scale.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate

customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Crawshay, Sachiko -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **Current hours are OK.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments: .

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **Fix leaks first.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

Crawshay, Alan -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Ratepayers should not fund build or operate**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **current hours are sufficient**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **fix leaks first**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Crouch, Richard - Tanoa Aspen Hotel

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **This decision to proceed with a Convention Centre is critical to the long term continued growth of the Wakatipu region. Year round, high value visitors to the region can only be a good thing. My hotel may not directly benefit from high value Convention visitors however the indirect spin off is too good to ignore - for my hotel and for our town. I fully support the QLDC proposal to proceed with the Convention Centre development.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **rate increases are marginal. With planning and foresight, businesses can easily budget to afford these slight increases. I am looking at an increase of between \$250 and \$480...i need to sell an extra 4 room nights to cover this increase!**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Culpitt, Jeremy -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments: **I would like to submit in full support for the position of Councillor Callum McLeod. That is that the Development of any new sporting facilities needs to be integrated with the location of the Key Schools - Wanaka Primary and Mt Aspiring College. The existing wanaka community pool is in URGENT need of upgrading - but to really get kids learning to swim, and schools engaged with that program this facility needs to be BESIDE the schools, where it is now - buy it needs a thorough upgrade. Wanaka does not need a \$15m Sporting complex located in the middle of land that is convenient for a developer, but not convenient for the main body of people who will use it - children.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Cutler, Alan -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Strongly Oppose Convention Centre**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Strongly Oppose Convention Centre**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Fully support Libraries as a hub for services for QLDC and even coffee shop**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments: **Library should be used more, longer opening hours and range of facilities will help**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments: **Should meter water usage**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes - User should pay**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other, please specify: **paper format survey**

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Dalziel, Annette - Kingston Community Association Inc

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments: **This Sentence - ?Tourists come and go to support the financial growth businesses involved in developments but please remember it is the residents who remain and build the community spirit to create a social profit environment; the social profit endorses the physical beauty of the geographical features.? is also pertinent when considering the suggested event centre. On behalf of the Kingston Community Association I would like to remind the QLDC that their recognition of the citizen is of the utmost importance, and although the planning for visitors is necessary the Council should not lose sight of the residents who pay the rates and often feel secondary to the business action in the area. Initially the KCA Committee was told that an event centre in Queenstown was going to be unique to New Zealand. Since our believing this to be true news bulletins of event centres being built in Auckland and in Christchurch divides the potential attraction for conferences etc. in Queenstown by three. The KCA Committee wants the QLDC to take care with the statistical projection and not create a white elephant that the residents will have to struggle to pay for when QLDC finance for addressing storm water problems and future waste and water systems already seems to be at a premium.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments: **Paying for water: can this be restricted to hospitality businesses?**

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Re: local council government law change effecting infrastructure funding as described article in Southland Times 5.3.14 On behalf of the Kingston Community Association Inc., I am appealing to you to oppose the proposed changes to development contributions. The members of the Kingston Community Association Inc. represent the people of the Kingston Township in**

supporting the right of Local Government to seek financial support from developers for infrastructure services. People living in Kingston cannot service rate rises and full costs of future infrastructure services; it is beyond Kingston residents' belief that the Kingston Township residents were flabbergasted in 2007-8 that their Kingston Township did not match the deprivation scale to qualify for financial subsidy for infrastructure projects. Kingston is not affluent as surrounding areas in the Queenstown Lakes District Council, thus making it paramount that financial support is offered for infrastructure services. Developers see the opportunity for profit and their hard work to offer services to a community is to be applauded, but local residents' lifestyle should be protected as the developer's lifestyle improves at the ratepayer's cost. The Kingston Community Association consider that these proposed changes to development contributions go against the human rights of and diminish the respect shown to residents by central government authorities when residents have to carry the cost of developers seeking huge profits. Many developments are given permission to go ahead in the Queenstown Lakes District Council to service tourism. Tourists come and go to support the financial growth businesses involved in developments but please remember it is the residents who remain and build the community spirit to create a social profit environment; the social profit endorses the physical beauty of the geographical features. I, on behalf of the Kingston community Association implore you to look after the residents and the social profit of your constituencies in New Zealand by seeing fit to influence opposition to the proposed changes to development contributions.

Daniels, Dean - Mercure Queenstown Resort

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **We believe that the development of the convention centre as key in boosting the Queenstown economy over the year in particular shoulder and low seasons. The benefits to the community and increases in employment opportunity can only benefit Queenstown moving forward.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes the development of the full site makes commercial sense.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **We support the increases in rates based on the rates impact analysis.**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Darby, John -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I object to it on a number of grounds. Firstly, this is not a community facility-it is a COMMERCIAL venture that should be paid for by a commercial entity AND NOT UNDERWRITTEN BY RATEPAYERS. Simple statistics as already presented should not be used to accept this proposal. I note that you state that 54.8% of residents supported the proposal; 1) is that 55% of the combined residents of Queenstown, Wanaka, Alberttown, Hawea and Luggate? or more to the point, such a vote can be completely dominated by Queenstown residents/commercial interests. 2)There is little or no benefit to residents outside of Queenstown 3)If this project is to go ahead, then it should be voted on only by Queenstown residents and only proceed with a vote of not less than 75% of residents. 4) I note that the estimated cost to ratepayers in Wanaka is a difference of only 0.1% less than Queenstown residents-is that fair**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **Really very difficult for an out of townner to comment-what other proposals have been forward for this site?**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Please note comments above in 1**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **I just have a lot of reservations about this whole concept. Whatever happens, it should be staged, but in part I would like to ask whether the Mt Aspiring/Primary school hall facilities, gym etc have been factored into the real needs of Wanaka. With a population of some 7000, does Wanaka really need all of these sports facilities?**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments: **I really do not know how to answer this question. Surely council already has a policy on this matter. How have such issues been addressed in the past?**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Only if that is the alternative to the Three Parks proposal**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes absolutely. It is time some people grew up and moved on. Having said that, the extension of Council services into the library should not impact on the core function of the library. In addition Council should consider the allocation of a small space for a museum, even consider at some stage supporting an art gallery. The main point I wish to make is to have the Library as a multifunctional facility**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate

customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	Yes
Comments: Main one is the development of commercial activities on the Lake Wanaka foreshore. Please do not let this happen. I have no problem with the Log Cabin, but its presence should not be used as a lever to develop additional facilities. I do support the development of a multi-water sport facility in its new location provided that it stays within the intent being promoted at present. I objected to the earlier proposal because it really did significantly impact on residences close by, (like would you really buy a house next to a rowing club) Finally, I find that I am unable to go back to more fully comment on the proposal for additional swimming facilities. Quite unnecessary to build additional facilities in the near future. We (Wanaka) needs to get realistic about our needs. There is a relatively small but vocal minority who wish to use the pool as a Gym, i.e. swim up and down their own private swimming lanes. QLDC does not provide Gyms (fitness centres) for the public, neither should it permit a small group of people dictate that the Council should be bullied into meeting their fitness needs.	

Davey, Stephanie -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **I support the proposed \$250,000 investment in Ultra-fast Broadband in Wanaka and the Wanaka Chamber of Commerce Submission for funding the Gigatown Wanaka Campaign. I believe UFB in today's business and economic environment will be critical to the ongoing growth and success of the Wanaka economy, in particular in helping existing business grow, be more competitive, attracting business and higher salaries through businesses that embrace new technologies. I believe that UFB will help to keep and build on the future vitality and success of business within the CBD which is a key strategic objective of the District Plan I also support the Wanaka Chamber of Commerce Submission for funding the Gigatown Wanaka Campaign. I am very confident that Wanaka will win the Gigatown competition and the result will be extremely positive for business and the town economy. I believe Gigatown is a productive tool for the council to show your general support for Wanaka business.**

David Clarke, Vicki Jones and - Wakatipu Heritage Trust

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Submission: QLDC Annual Plan 2014-15** The Wakatipu Heritage Trust requests a grant of \$5000 to complete work on conservation plans for the Arrowtown Gaol and the Bullendale Dynamo. While the Trust has received support from Council (\$5000 dollars set up funding and \$4000 Heritage Incentive) it now needs to complete the initial work to allow it to apply for funding from Community Trusts. The Trust's Annual Report is attached for your information. Wakatipu Heritage Trust Chairman's Report 1st Annual General Meeting Friday, 20th September 2013 in Council Chambers It has been a productive first year and a bit for the Trust. This report will focus on our major accomplishments. First, a fair amount of time and effort was directed toward formally establishing the Trust and putting an administrative structure in place. The Trust formally accepted the resignations of Bill Dolan and Jackie Gillies who were ably replaced by Angela English and Vicki Jones both of whom hit the ground running. We appreciate the ongoing support of Mary-Anne Cameron (DOC), our presence on the QLDC website until the Trust develops a dedicated website, the \$5,000 contribution from QLDC to get us up and running, and the \$20,000 contribution from DOC in support of our efforts to look after the district's heritage. We are particularly proud of our work to develop a strong and focused mission, vision and strategy. After

reviewing our accomplishments and experience in year 1, we revised our priorities and they are now even more tightly focussed. We assigned top priority to our Inventory project in order to reflect its overarching importance in looking after our heritage as per the first object of our Trust Deed. The partnership that we established between the Trust, DOC, QLDC, University of Otago and NZ Historic Places Trust (NZ HPT) is working effectively. We assessed 213 sites in the QLDC Heritage Inventory of Protected Features, which currently have little or no information to rationalise their protection, to identify 72 High Priority (90 Medium and 51 Low Priority) sites. We are now working collaboratively to coordinate student research assistance to fill those information gaps, beginning with the high priority sites. Specifically, we jointly developed a portion of the curriculum and assessment of the HIST 353 Practising History course and will be selecting, supervising and training five interns who we hope can complete 15 records each by February 2014. If the project is successful, we envision completing the 90 medium priority sites next year. The anticipated increase in the number of records is driven by our expectation that more students would register for the course and the University would contribute to the students' stipends, which would allow us to recruit an additional student intern/s. Relative to the second object of our Deed, the Trust developed and utilised a ranking process to select our first two 'bricks and mortar' projects, i.e. the Arrowtown Gaol and (Bullendale) Dynamo. Since they are site specific projects, they were reassigned second and third priority. Our goal is to complete restoration of the Gaol and make significant process toward restoring the Dynamo in Year 2. The selection process that we developed involved an objective rating and ranking of nominated projects against 7 heritage and 8 feasibility criteria followed by a discussion of the objective analysis and final project selection. We agreed that it was appropriate in our first year to take nominees from QLDC and DOC as we attempted to establish a robust process for identifying and ranking projects. Now that we've established a successful process, in future years, we'd anticipate accepting nominees from other sources, as well. We held our first two fundraising events for the Gaol in March and raised \$1,355. We were also awarded a \$4,000 Heritage Incentive Grant toward a Conservation Plan, which was completed in August. Our thanks also to the Arrowtown Gold 150 committee for their \$5,000 contribution toward the Gaol restoration project. DOC is leading the Dynamo project with funding support from the Trust. Thus far, we successfully applied for a \$4,000 QLDC Heritage Incentive Grant and a \$3,750 grant from NZ HPT toward a Conservation Plan. In July, the Trust held a meeting to propose establishing a 'think tank' comprising representatives of successful private trusts who have undertaken heritage projects in the District. If the group proceeds, we proposed that it be convened on a regular basis primarily to share and record case studies and develop recommendations for best practice in heritage conservation for the District and secondarily to identify future project nominees for consideration by the WHT for heritage conservation and identify candidates (people, projects, businesses, etc) who deserve recognition for outstanding achievements in heritage conservation. This is a first step toward the sixth object of our Trust Deed. On a personal note, I am very proud of what the Trust has accomplished and my part in delivering the above outcomes. Since my resignation was accepted effective this month, I'd like to thank you for the opportunity to serve as Chairman and wish you all the best in the coming years. Susan Stevens, QSM Chairman Wakatipu Heritage Trust

Davidson, Matthew - Sorted Accountants

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **The new sports facility should not be at Three Parks. I have children at Wanaka Primary and in the future Mt Aspiring College. Both schools have said they will not use the facilities as they are too far away. If these facilities will not be used by two of their largest potential customers what's the point? They must be built close to the schools. Kelly's Flat is the obvious choice. The cost also seems ridiculous. How can Gore and Balclutha get more indoor courts and cost a fraction of the forecast \$12.5m?? We cannot afford as rate payers to have a facility that is forecast to lose \$1m p.a. They need to be moved to where the schools can use them and also look at other community facilities and see how they managed to build them bigger and for so much less money. I fully support the upgrade to the current pool at Mt Aspiring College. All that is needed is a learners' pool built where the unused outside area is now. Unfortunately it is too late for my children who are past using a learners pool. No need for hydrosides and all that stuff. We can go to Frankton and Alexandra for that.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **Nothing to add over my above comments except make it cheaper!**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **Local rates should pay for local facilities. As you are proposing for the convention centre. Wanaka ratepayers don't want to pay for the convention centre and I'm sure Queenstown ratepayers don't want to pay for our sports facility. But must be fair and reflect what has happened in the past. Did general rates pay for the Frankton facilities?**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments: **We must reduce the cost now and match what Gore and Balclutha have done with way less money.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **Unless it is a community facility for all users; schools and clubs alike the council shouldn't get involved.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Weekends are when families want to use the libraries and that is when they are closed now. We're all too busy during the week.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **The library is full now and a peaceful place. Keep the rest of the services at the Ardmore St office.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **The council needs to keep in mind the Plantation mountain bike area above the outlet and Peninsula Bay subdivision. It is currently under the wing of the Office of Treaty Settlements. Within the next 18 months a decision will be made on who will be the new owners. It will likely be a large number of people with different wants and needs; which in my opinion will mean it will go on the market. We cannot lose this asset. Either council ownership or a trust similar to what has happened with the Snow Farm. The council needs to staunchly protect it's rural general zoning so developers will keep out and find a way to retain it and develop it into an even better biking area. It is an area of huge importance to the biking, walking communities and tourism & biking businesses. Don't let it be lost! Please.**

Davies, Noel - Q Box Ltd

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Great supporter of a Conference Centre although I do wonder if it would be better for private enterprise to run it. Spread the risk so to speak.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Its handy and the council owns the land. Great views good spot**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **However I do think the levy should be greater for those industries that will benefit from having the centre, such as Hotels Restaurants Tourisms attractions**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **No for private residential properties but yes for commercial operations**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Davis, MJG and EA -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services**Yes**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**Yes**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt**Yes**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **No**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **If the Council and staff were spending their own money, the answer to most questions would be obvious!**

Other

No

Comments:

de Villiers, Jennifer -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Wanaka/Upper Clutha**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Dean, Frankie -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Building a convention centre is not core council business. If a convention centre is supposed to benefit local business, let local business fund it. It is forecast to make a loss in the first years. Rate payers should not be asked to fund these losses. If the council is a supporter of the 'trickle down' theory, then the council must make this clear. Economics over the last decade has shown that trickle down doesn't work and rate-payers have a right to know the political position and agenda of the council. Building a convention centre will also negatively impact the campgrounds.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Wanaka rates must not include any contribution towards the convention centre.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **But not at the cost of losing our experienced and qualified staff. The procedure used to reduce staffing at the library was not transparent and we a decreased level of service as a result, especially because the council chose to cut our reference librarian!**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

Other: **Any increase in our rates as a result of giving more money to events and tourism bodies.**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments: **Shaping our Futures** hasn't worked as a forum. The hours don't suit parents with young families. Often they were held in work hours. And they seem to have become a means of diverting more rates and funds into tourism and big events that we are told will bring 'benefits' (generally over-estimated) to Wanaka.

Performance**Yes**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **Local democracy. You state, the community is well informed and engaged in the activities of Council. However, the council has ignored the requests of Wanaka ratepayers regarding 2 services that we value highly. You ignored our requests to keep library staff and services. You ignored 1500 people who wanted kerb-side recycling to stay with Wanaka Wastebusters. Nowhere do your measures doesn't reflect listening to and acting on the wishes of the ratepayers. You've failed. And this is especially directed to the CEO and mayor.**

Other**No**

Comments:

Deasy, Lisa -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **It is needed to provide stability during the shoulder seasons for accommodation providers, hospitality businesses and employees. It will be great for Queenstown, it has been needed for a long time, someone just needs to have the guts to go ahead and do it now.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes I do support the development, however on your plan you have the hot pools closer to town and the convention centre on the far side of them. I think it would be better for conference delegates if they were closest to town and the hot pools were on the far side. A lot of conference delegates will be walking into town and back to their various accommodation providers so it needs to be an easy walk and one that is clearly marked, preferably not down a steep icy street - back along Man street would be best.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Its necessary that the current residents do this for the long term benefit of Queenstown.**

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Deasy, Blair - N/A

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Deavoll, Hana -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **It has great views and close to town, perfect spot.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Shotover Country and Lake Hayes Estate will form a large part of the community in the coming years. By funding a full sized court at Shotover Primary, it will ease pressure and parking on the Events Centre as the community grows. Residents will be more inclined to use facilities closer to their home to. And of course students at the school will benefit from more options for PE, sports, dance and community events.**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Deavoll, Sam -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **More community facilities such as this will be needed in future, so might as well get MOE to pay for half - win win situation for community, school and council.**

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Dedo, Kathy - various

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **As an experienced business professional I don't doubt the recognition and attraction that a state-of-the-art convention centre would be for the region. However I am concerned about: * district-wide ratepayer burden when Queenstown will be the primary beneficiary (yes I hear the claim that it will be an economic boon for the whole district but am not convinced) * a business case that is not certain if/when a profit will be turned... which can result in ongoing ratepayer burden * the massive dollars involved that I think would be better spent elsewhere If the market really demands it, let private enterprise lead the way and ratepayers can benefit without the massive investment.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **I have followed the progress and plans, and appreciate the work put in by the Steering Group and Council over the past several years. However my sense from many conversations I have around the community is that we are a divided people on this topic... there is agreement we need a sports facility and agreement that we need an upgraded pool ASAP and**

possibly a new pool at some point in the future. But it seems there is still enough disagreement on both mix and location that it would be foolhardy to proceed without further business cases being developed for the various alternatives that are still floating around in people's minds. Personally I support an upgraded or new pool ASAP -- the current community pool is overcrowded at key times (eg children's lessons and heavy training sessions), inadequate for our youngest learners, and ragged round the edges (especially the cold changing rooms). I also support a close look at co-locating and co-planning alongside rumored MAC sports facility upgrades. The research I've been exposed to through the Wanaka Alcohol Group tells me that a centrally located (or at the very least easily and freely accessible) sports facility can make a big difference in reducing alcohol/drug related activity and harm among young people. If the Three Parks location continues to be the preferred option, I urge Council to ensure access is enabled through shuttle buses from schools, bike paths, etc. I'm not an expert on this one and realise it's been re-hashed for quite a while, but It would just be such a waste to get it wrong.

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Yes, at least for the Wanaka Library - the only one I can fairly comment on. Staying open until 530pm would make a big difference... My family is most often in the Wanaka library between 430 and 5pm on a weekday and on Saturdays. If it was open just until 530pm it would be a big help. With other after-school activities, getting in a quick trip to the library is often**

squeezed in. Earlier opening hours wouldn't make a difference... and my suspicion is that it would have to be significantly earlier (before 9am) to make a difference to most users.

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Again, commenting on the Wanaka Library -- I find myself quite frustrated that this question persists, as I have heard and seen such strong opposition to the concept in Wanaka every time the question is asked in consultation. Opposition has been voiced in multiple public forums and in online surveys. The most recent public forum I attended showed a unanimous lack of support via a show of hands. Just to reiterate some reasons why this concept makes people so twitchy... there is concern about lack of space at the library, additional noise generated by Council business being conducted there, confusion about staff responsibility, concern that library staff's focus will be diluted.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **I repeat my opinions above that customer service staff should not be located at the library -- please keep at Ardmore Street location. Personally I'm happy with conducting my Council business at the Ardmore Street location, which I find easy to access and easy to park near. Not that I'm there very often -- only for meetings -- as I conduct any Council financial transactions online. There should be a third option here -- keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore Street AND build an extension to provide new community space at the library. When I visit the US I enjoy the amazing community spaces in public libraries -- they host meetings (both library and community generated), provide quiet reading spaces, one includes a cafe. I can see more community space being an attractive option, particularly for encouraging current non-users to visit. However not at the expense of the staff's back office space... it seems crammed enough back there. I would yield to staff's input on this. Wouldn't it be lovely to expand upwards into a second story, or out onto the deck overlooking the creek? I don't see people using the current outdoor space.**

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

Other: **re bylaws -- it depends on the bylaw... some people will care about specific ones, others people won't**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Email

Other: **use local networks (will be unique by community) -- eg in Wanaka -- school newsletters, Community Networks, community group's email lists -- are highly used portals of information**

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other, please specify: **public forums (not at Council meeting) on specific topics -- as has been done in the past few years**

Other general comments: **When asking what issues should Council ask our opinion about... the answer can be as various and unique as individuals are! Of course some issues will matter to a small number of people, some to large numbers of people. This will not always be indicated by how much money is involved, and for that reason a financial threshold should not be the only indicator. As Council has discovered in recent years, some issues run deep and can incur wrath if majority view is not perceived to be valued (eg library review). The question then is what do people care deeply about? Seems to me that question was asked and answered during the Shaping our Future visioning process, and continues to be debated in the ongoing SOF forums. Continuing, and expanding, this very useful community conversation, would be a great investment in our district's future -- not only for specifically consultation guidelines but to uncover both talent and creative ideas. Engagement only happens when people feel listened to. I'd focus activity on feeding back what people say in surveys and in public forums...; demonstrating that Council hears what people say when they take the time to comment. If decisions are taken that go against the public opinion on a matter, you'd better back them up with reasonable rationale. Leaders must communicate so many more times than they think for the message to get through, especially when communicating about change. A clear picture must be painted of what/how things will be different, and how individuals can contribute. The communication/consultation around the annual plan submission process has been effective -- relatively well advertised, clear questions asked, useful summaries provided of key points. Well done! If people wanted to comment they certainly were given the opportunity. Having said that, it's important to keep finding the most useful networks to spread the word when there is an opportunity to engage... I'm sure there are still thousands of residents out there who don't see the relevance of the annual planning process to their everyday lives... or who simply don't understand the role of local government as stewards of ratepayers' money and guardians of the community's future. There's potential for wider and more active community engagement -- perhaps need to invest specifically in some resources for that.**

Performance	No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other	Yes

Comments: **Just noting that the Wanaka Alcohol Group has made two submissions (one for funding and one to comment on the proposed sports facility) separately as they were specific and detailed. These were emailed to annualplan@qldc.govt.nz Member from the group are happy to speak to these if required -- particularly to the one requesting funding. Thanks.**

Dedo, Kathy - Wanaka Alcohol Group

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?How would you like to receive information from the Council?How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **Wanaka Alcohol Group (WAG) seeks funding for the following initiatives: 1. On the Same Wavelength speaker series \$1,000 2. Youth in Wanaka research: development and execution of a youth \$9,000 survey - year one benchmark - followed by strategic planning for culture change initiatives** Further information about WAG and these initiatives is provided below. **Wanaka Alcohol Group ? BACKGROUND AND UPDATE** Upper Clutha community groups, schools, and agencies have come together as the Wanaka Alcohol Group (WAG) to ensure an ongoing conversation about alcohol and drugs. Our aim is to live in a town where parents and youths are empowered to make healthy drug and alcohol choices. This will be achieved by demonstrating community support for and value of youth and family. The WAG has met monthly since July 2013, creating great momentum and participation from a wide variety of groups and individuals. Wanaka Community Board Chairperson Rachel Brown has been chairing these meetings in 2014, ensuring that our strategic direction follows the overall QLDC aspirations for the Upper Clutha. Out of our strategic planning have come a variety of initiatives that are currently underway or being considered: ? The On the Same Wavelength speaker series aims to foster better understanding between parents and children, but also to connect parents with each other

and the community in which they live. This series has so far included a session on brain development in February and a wider look at the challenges in adolescents' world (technology, self-esteem, drugs/alcohol) in June. ? Youth in Wanaka research project ? based on experience in other countries, a model that includes long-term data collection from the youth themselves. The data collected in year one will provide a benchmark from which we will measure behaviour change. This data will help WAG formulate a strategic plan for community action ? depending on issues identified, actions and initiatives could be put in place that will address challenges that we currently face. These will involve partnering with local government and a variety of other community entities. Grass roots culture change! On the Same Wavelength Speaker Series Responding to a need for ongoing education and engagement of parents, caregivers, and community, WAG committed to running a series of 3-4 speaking events during 2014, all with the general theme of helping parents understand the challenges their children face (especially in relation to alcohol/drugs), minimise harm, and equip them with practical information and advice. As a rural area, Wanaka doesn't regularly have access to expert and specialists who can support parents. Brain development expert Nathan Mikaere Wallis fascinated and informed our first audience in February and we are currently planning the second session, to be held June 4 at the Lake Wanaka Centre. We aim to make these sessions as accessible as possible ? advertising widely and keeping entry to a gold coin donation. WAG member ACC has provided \$10,000 in funding to support On the Same Wavelength, which is tagged for speakers fees. Parenting4Life, MAC, Friends of MAC, and HPA have also financially supported this series. QLDC is providing in-kind support by sponsoring the Lake Wanaka Centre for the June 4 event. However our expenses are not entirely covered, hence the request for funding. The \$1000 we are requesting would go toward professional AV support, advertising, and venue hire (if the Lake Wanaka Centre isn't available/appropriate) for the remaining speaking events we plan for the rest of 2014. Youth in Wanaka Research Funding is sought from the Council for the development and execution of a survey to be conducted with teenagers in Wanaka. The research is based upon a model we investigated in 2013 ? a 14-year survey process in Iceland which has since been replicated in a number of other countries under the ?Youth in Europe? name. We may or may not follow the exact model, but it is useful to understand it and the amazing change Iceland in particular has seen in their youth's risk-taking behaviour? Over 14 years, organisers conducted an annual confidential survey of 15/16 year olds (Year 11) and used the data for policy making. The survey targeted substance use; amount of time spent with parents; engagement in activities; how often kids are out after dark; if parents know where kids are in evenings, etc. The survey data was used to formulate a strategic approach to massive culture change ? with significant financial support from Iceland's government. A variety of initiatives were implemented, including issuing free leisure cards nationwide, centralising the location of sports facilities, reducing the drinking age and limiting alcohol advertising. Over time the widespread engagement and initiatives were very successful in reducing the incidence of alcohol and drug related problems. Here are just a few statistics from their experience: ?

Drunk in last 30 days :	1998	42%	down to	2012	5%
Daily smoking :	1998	23%	down to	2012	3%
Using hashish once or more :	1998	17%	down to	2012	3%

They identified risk and protective factors that are crucial to youth behaviour, namely: family; peer group; general wellbeing; and extracurricular activities. This research and subsequent strategic action plans are being conducted, individualised and implemented in 17 other towns and cities in Europe, under ?Youth in Europe? ? including Spain, Italy, Norway, and Russia. Amongst those trialling the project is a

resort town in Sweden with similarities to Wanaka. This project would be a first for New Zealand and to commence we require funding for the first stage. We would pursue a similar process with a Youth in Wanaka survey conducted with the same age group, to gauge existing attitudes and experiences with drugs and alcohol. This empirical approach will enable the efficacy of subsequent initiatives to be assessed as the survey will provide a benchmark for reference.

Community Benefit in Relation to 10-Year Plan The QLDC 10 year plan specifies under the 'Community Outcomes' section that one of its goals is 'A safe and healthy community that is strong, diverse and inclusive for people of all age groups and incomes.' The activities proposed by the WAG are specifically aimed at achieving a safe and healthy community, in particular by supporting youth and families which will inevitably affect the entire community. Also, the Council stated in the 10 year plan under Community Development :- 'Where do we want to be?'

Continue to support and maintain relationships with all sectors of the community. Ensure that Council is engaged with youth and that the necessary facilities and services are available to ensure the wellbeing of youth in the district. Providing the funding requested above is in accordance with these statements. Furthermore the Community Grants section of the plan states that the Council will aim 'To provide financial support to community associations for the delivery of small projects and encouragement of community engagement.' Outcome This funding application is in line with Council policy as outlined in the 10 year plan. It is a groundbreaking programme for New Zealand and may in fact become a model for community response to problems facing youth in our country. By providing the financial backing requested the Council will reinforce its association and involvement with this project, as well as help to ensure its success. Community Driven The Wanaka Alcohol Group represents a number of community groups, agencies, and entities.

Currently we have the following involved in the core steering group: Wanaka Community Board ?

Mt. Aspiring College ? Friends of Mt. Aspiring College ? Parenting4Life (a network itself of schools, parents, community groups, and agencies) ? Kahu Youth ? Wanaka Police ?

ACC ? Southern District Health Board ? Southern PHO ? Community Networks We maintain contact with a wider group of interested parties and individuals, and will be holding a community forum on June 18 to ensure continued dialogue with as wide a group as possible.

Final Thoughts This is a groundbreaking, community-driven initiative endorsed by local government and fuelled by energy from multiple community organisations and individuals committed to change. As this is so new a lot of our structures including in the financial area are yet to be put in place but we seem to be making a difference already!

Dempster, Alex & Dorothy -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments: **Depends on availability of development contributions. Ratepayer demands should be reasonable.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments: **Don't understand why the two categories are dealt with separately.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **But if facilities are fully available to public clubs & organised groups**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **Library should remain as a library. If extension separate entrance & staff.**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **New building should be plumbed for greywater & water storage - retrofitting difficult & expensive**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide
New bylaws

Other: **Comment on first option: Depends on the nature of the project - Infrastructure repair - not necessarily**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other, please specify: **Any of the above but depends on the issues.**

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Performance: Generally satisfied & council services. Let's not get too bureaucratic trying to define service levels**

dennis, tim -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Council should stick to its core business.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **As above**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **ITs a Queenstown convention centre. Lets not kid ourselves that it will serve Wanaka.**

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **Its about time**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **Its already an accepted policy, and Wanaka residents fund the QT Events centre so it stands to reason this should apply equally to the Wanaka facility**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **Its always hard if you work 8-5pm to get to the library, especially if you work out of town**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **Would rather have a library unadulterated by Council services functions thanks**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

On-line survey

Other general comments: **Its great to have consultation, but all to often little regard is actually given to the feedback.**

Performance**Yes**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**Yes**

Comments: **After a number of years of zero funding for the continued development of walking and cycling tracks in the Upper Clutha, its time to step up. QLDC poured money into development of the QT trail with both cash and council staff time, while here in Wanaka we got the following "Wanaka already has enough tracks". I reckon its time the Councillors woke up and put some \$\$ in the plan to support further development of this very valuable resource. And, we still want wastebusters. And stop wasting money prettying up streets just cos they do not have kerb and channel. And in streets like mine that did not have footpaths, please do not waste money on low quality footpaths, that will not stand the test of time. Its false economy.**

Derrett, Barbara - self employed

Area: **Arrowtown**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **There are way too many other more pressing issues, like new waste pipes needed all over Queenstown. Also the large Convention centre proposed by the QLDC is unnecessary, considering another is being built at Remarkables Park, at zero cost to the people of Queenstown. THIS IS A VERY STRONG NO, WE DON'T NEED IT !!!**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **For reasons as above. We need to do many more pressing basic things first. Roading and traffic jams need to be corrected FIRST !!**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Desbecker, Jef -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **I find it hard to believe that the council is pursuing this in the centre of town when we are experiencing more and more traffic congestion at more times of the year and more times of the day. To engage in a large building project which will then become a facility to engage large numbers of people at a single time will only add the already unbelievable congestion in a small mountain town. In other parts of the latest newsletter, I read about the mayor's concern over traffic gridlocks and the finite capacity of water and pipe work...and you want to add to the problems in the middle of town? Frankton is the place for such a facility, there is a private developer willing to cover the costs which takes the responsibility off the ratepayers...I really don't want my rates to increase for something which I see as little benefit for the local community...unless you consider unbridled growth as a benefit. I don't, especially when the infrastructure is lacking to handle what currently exists. How many years has it taken for the Events Centre to turn a profit (is it even doing that yet?)? You'll create another white elephant that the ratepayers will subsidize to too many years. And nowhere in your artist's impressions of the Convention Centre or the Wanaka Sports Facility do I see solar panels! Get with it, it's a no-brainer these days and pays for itself in less than 5 years.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments: **As above, no convention centre. Let Ngai Tahu do their own thing on their own land (they have plenty), and maybe do something for the community, not the tourists.**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments: **Absolutely not!!!**

New Sports Facilities
Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **Do it once, do it right. And put solar panels on the roof, both for hot water and to generate electricity. It's 2014, get with the program and the rest of the world!!!**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services
Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Sure, why not?**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate

customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **My personal experience with water meters is that they do not work at low flows (slow leaks) only at constant higher volume flows (such as pumped water).**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments: **Much as you need debt to keep things moving forward and undertaking new projects, paying interest is still just throwing money away no matter how you dress it up.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Dickson, Graham - Na

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **The justification for the centre is it will give economic benefits. Queens town is already about the fastest growing area in NZ and suffers from problems of affordable housing and infrastructure overload. The centre will provide mainly lowly paid jobs for people who can,t afford to live here. Queens town does not need further economic stimulus. They main beneficiaries of the centre will be existing accommodation and businesses not residents.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Too large for the town at this stage, equivalent to the Dunedin stadium per head of population. It is not needed now.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **There should be some responsibility for demands by having to pay for them.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **Adequate hours at present.**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **These are different services requiring different expertise, librarians should be professionals knowing about libraries, service centre staff should know about parks, roads water ettc.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **See above**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **General principles that it is hard to disagree with, motherhood statements. The devil is in the detail of their application.**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Effectively used throughout NZ and a success in reducing demand in Central Otago. The present system does not meet your principal of costs being fairly allocated to users. A large property with automatic watering pays the same water rates as a holiday house without irrigation and only used a few weeks a year. This is not a fair allocation of costs.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **The council needs to develop and fund a strategy for providing a water supply free from algae that meets Nz standards. This is vital for a modern internationally renowned tourist destination I.**

Dippie, Allan & Liz -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **The Steering group has made some serious errors. The indoor facility Stage 1 is too small. Upgrading the existing pool would be a huge waste of money.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **Build indoor facilities now and sports fields within aquatic centre to follow.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **There are a variety of means to fund these facilities.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Dippie, Allan - Willowridge Developments Ltd

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **Willowridge supports the construction of the Wanaka Sports Facilities but is concerned that the two court indoor facility proposed by Council in stage 1 will be wholly inadequate to service the town. Willowridge considers that four courts are needed initially, with the ability to extend the facility in the future. The facility also needs to be multi-purpose in design and use. Wanaka has no substantial indoor facility spaces and there will be great demand from a variety of uses once an indoor facility is established. Willowridge is also surprised at the proposal to spend \$2million upgrading the existing pool. The existing pool is a dated facility and spending money upgrading it would be outrageous waste of ratepayers money. The \$2million budget should be put towards a new aquatic facility as part of the Wanaka Sports Facility development (Stage 2). This combined facility will have the benefit of reducing Councils running and operational costs of such a facility.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Willowridge wish to make submissions in three areas. 1. Development Contributions - Hawea. 2. Transport Contributions 3. Wanaka Sports Facilities Willowridge Developments Limited is a well-established development company with a proven track record of delivering high quality residential, industrial and commercial development land in the Wanaka area. Willowridge has a considerable land holding in the District and will continue to work with Council and the**

community to deliver the best outcomes for the land. In addition to progressing existing developments, Willowridge is hoping to commence with subdivision and development of the Three Parks mixed-use development in the 2014/2015 year. The Development Contributions (DC's) policy contained within the Annual Plan has a significant influence on the timing and manner of land development undertaken by development companies. The following submissions seek to ensure the 2014/2015 development contributions are set at an appropriate level to enable key infrastructure works to take place while not stifling development in the District.

DEVELOPMENT CONTRIBUTIONS - HAWEA Willowridge is the developer behind the Timsfield development in Hawea, which has intended to provide affordable residential sections to people in the District. The scheme has proven popular with young people and families who would otherwise be unable to get onto the housing market. Unfortunately, due to the high level of development contributions in Hawea, Willowridge has stalled further stages of this development as delivering the affordable sections with development contributions at the current level is no longer feasible. Willowridge is now exploring different options for the remaining land, such as rural residential subdivision. The proposed total cash contribution for Hawea for the 2014/2015 year is \$19,260 plus 27.5m² reserve land contribution. The total includes a contribution of \$5,772 for water supply. This figure includes provision for upgrading reticulation for the entire town. It is Willowridge's view that Council is seeking to fund much of this upgrade through DC's. Willowridge considers this work is necessary as a town wide infrastructure improvement and has been wrongly allocated as being necessary for future growth. The expenditure needs to be reallocated. The contribution for waste water is \$6,373. Willowridge considers this inflated contribution is as a result of: 1) Too much previous wasted expenditure; 2) Too much reliance on the schemes needed caused by growth and not allocated to upgrades for existing residents; 3) Too little dwelling equivalents to apportion if DC's for Hawea continue to be so inflated. Willowridge considers the waste water contribution needs to be revised down. The so called District-wide contributions are also adversely impacting on Hawea. For example the transport contribution is the same as Wanakas despite Hawea having much less roading costs. The same applies for the two reserve contributions. Hawea should have its own roading and reserve contributions to recognise it as a separate independent township. In summary Willowridge considers a more reasonable development contribution for Hawea would be around \$10,000 and \$12,000 per lot. This would enable the development of affordable sections to continue in the township.

TRANSPORT CONTRIBUTIONS - WANAKA Willowridge considers that the current and proposed level of transport contributions for non-residential development is completely unjustified and unrealistic and seriously jeopardises non-residential development in the District. Willowridge considers that using a formula to apply dwelling equivalents to non-residential activity is a flawed approach that leads to disproportionately high calculations for transportation contributions. Recently Willowridge has sought development contributions estimates for the Three Parks development and also for a proposed 12 lot industrial development. The transportation contributions for Three Parks was estimated to be \$9.1m and the transportation contributions for the 12 lot industrial development were estimated to be \$213,614.65 (a contribution of \$17,801 per lot). These developments cannot proceed with transport contributions at this level. Willowridge submits that there is no justification for such high transportation levy's. The development contributions should relate directly to the works required as a result of the development. The transportation levy's currently reflect the cost of works well beyond those required as a result of development. Many developments, the Three Parks development in particular, involve the formation of an extensive

roading network, which will enhance vehicular movement throughout the town. This roading network will be a significant cost to the developer and will ultimately be vested with Council. There is no provision in the transport development contributions methodology to enable the benefits of roading provided by a development to be off-set against development contributions. Willowridge is concerned that the current level of transportation contributions is a deterrent to new non-residential development in the District, which will have significant economic consequences. In the neighbouring Central Otago District transport contributions are fixed at \$5,015 for a new connection. This is a far more reasonable approach and the fixed charge provides clarity and comfort to developers. Willowridge submits that QLDC should introduce a fixed charge for transportation contributions for non-residential development to ensure transportation contributions are reasonable and to encourage more economic development in the District. Urgent action is needed in 2014 not 2015. **WANAKA SPORTS FACILITIES** Willowridge supports the construction of the Wanaka Sports Facilities but is concerned that the two court indoor facility proposed by Council in stage 1 will be wholly inadequate to service the town. Willowridge considers that four courts are needed initially, with the ability to extend the facility in the future. The facility also needs to be multi-purpose in design and use. Wanaka has no substantial indoor facility spaces and there will be great demand from a variety of uses once an indoor facility is established. Willowridge is also surprised at the proposal to spend \$2 million upgrading the existing pool. The existing pool is a dated facility and spending money upgrading it would be an outrageous waste of ratepayers' money. The \$2 million budget should be put towards a new aquatic facility as part of the Wanaka Sports Facility development (Stage 2). This combined facility will have the benefit of reducing Council's running and operational costs of such a facility. Willowridge wishes to be heard in support of these 3 submissions.

Dobbie, Jenni -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? No

Other comments: **I am against the proposed Wanaka sports facility being located at Three Parks. I would like to see it placed closer to Mount Aspiring College where it would be much more accessible for school children and a lot more central for the general public. I believe that either next to the College or the Camping Ground in town would be a far better location than Three Parks.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Dolan, Janet -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **I support the proposed \$250,000 investment in Ultra-fast Broadband in Wanaka and the Wanaka Chamber of Commerce Submission for funding the Gigatown Wanaka Campaign. I believe UFB in today's business and economic environment will be critical to the ongoing growth and success of the Wanaka economy, in particular in helping existing business grow, be more competitive, attracting business and higher salaries through businesses that embrace new technologies. I believe that UFB will help to keep and build on the future vitality and success of business within the CBD which is a key strategic objective of the District Plan I also support the Wanaka Chamber of Commerce Submission for funding the Gigatown Wanaka Campaign. I am very confident that Wanaka will win the Gigatown competition and the result will be extremely positive for business and the town economy. I believe Gigatown is a productive tool for the council to show your general support for Wanaka business.**

Donaldson, Brian -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Daily newspaper

Letter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Donaldson, J L -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Wanaka/Upper Clutha**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option with an extension to allow for additional community space and customer services staff.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Donaldson, Mrs E Denise -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Dougherty, Nicola -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **As a Wanaka ratepayer, I feel that there will be zero benefit to our community yet we will be asked to contribute to the centre's build cost.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments: **I feel this has been in consultation for such a long time now, the steering group has made it's recommendation and work should begin as soon as possible. Wanaka badly needs a learners pool and bigger pool for training as well. The first of the sports facilities are no doubt needed also but swimming is a potential life-saving skill and in an area such as ours priority should be getting our children swimming as young as possible. Currently many families with toddlers drive an hour each way to use the Cromwell pool as it is warm enough for them, it's an option not open to everyone and surely we can do better?**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **I feel that swimming pools are the most important facility, for the reasons given above - so they should be funded district-wide if other sports facilities are, why the disparity? However if that is how our pool will be upgraded then so be it.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **I think that once a commitment has been made the project must be completed. Perhaps a re-tender could be put out to ensure the best pricing, should this become an issue?**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **No**

Other comments: **The weather in our district is mainly fine enough for outdoor netball etc.**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Libraries are for books and reading! Many of our libraries were community funded originally and the council has absolutely no right to try to commandeer them in this way! Keep Council matters in Council offices and the enjoyment of books and literature in libraries please.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Community (free) newspaper

Community forum / drop-in session in your area

Council newsletter

Council website

Radio

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Community drop-in session

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: It appears that the bar has been lowered for some targets - specifically waste diversion. It is never a good thing to lower expectations to below what is currently being achieved. However I do fully support any moves which hold Council accountable, it should be the most basic requirement under your duty of care to the communities you represent.

Other

No

Comments:

Downey, Tom and Chris -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **This is essential for Lakes District Future development**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **This is essential to ensure the projects can be implemented.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **essential to future proof the future requirements by extensive initial investment**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments: **rate payers will benefit long term and should contribute to the costs**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **This development is essential for the Queenstown Frankton area and should be initialised at Full Size at the start to accommodate at least 10-15 years growth**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **essential**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Common sense, will be efficient using IT Services.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **I dont know enough about this issue**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments: **Key issue for QLDC moving forward!!**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments: **Costing of installation needs ot be a consideration here**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments: **should be a level of debt payment and held capital for provision for future.**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other, please specify: **as in this survey form**

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: Less measure/public consultation and feedback provides community balance and input Can you suggest other criteria and or ways to measure the Council's performance: Its a difficult topic and the proposal looks robust and will clarify matters.**

Doyle, Brendon - Whanau Doyle Walsh Ltd.

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Drayton, Terry -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **If there is a need let it come from the private commercial sector. Private investment will always ensure a more efficient profitable outcome**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **Once again let this be funded by the sports groups on a user pays basis**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments: **user pays, set up a relevant charge to cover costs.**

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments: **I think they are sufficient in Wanaka**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **Keep Library in wanaka for social needs and use council office for admin**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments: **keep water on a user pays basis, meter to cost of supply**

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **No**

Comments: **Too many upcoming projects will need to use operating services**

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

Other: **all matters should be decided by ratepayers. Council to implement and execute**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **Yes. (Please specify below)**

Comments: **phone surveys on a monthly basis with published results.**

Other

Yes

Comments: **Comment in regards to the proposed performance measures representing good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services: Reducing 150 to 34 criteria doesnt appear to rememdy deficiencies (illegible word)**

Duckmanton, M R -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments: **Hot pools could effect usage of Aqualand**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **Any delay increases cost of finished product**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **a combined facility will encourage the young to use them after finished school**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Libraries are unique to provide a service or the reading public**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments: **at times the library is too small**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **When planning for future water and waste water mains. plan for 50 years, increase main sizes.**

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Council website

Daily newspaper

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

Dudfield, Leony -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments: **Usage in summer caused by people watering the lawn. Introducing water metering won't solve the problem, we'll only be left with ugly gardens. Look at Alexandra case, what a waste of money installing meter: gardens and streets look barren and ugly, people don't use water as much so the Council has to increase the water rates. Just increase the rate if you have to, build the necessary infrastructure and think about a system that won't cost much for most people to start using grey water for gardening.**

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Duff, AJ -Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Queenstown needs it**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments: **Should not be done at this time**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Queenstown needs this**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Wanaka Library option within existing space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **No**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other	No

Comments:

Dunlop, Donnelle -

Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

No

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **No**

Other comments: **I think that more consideration needs to be examined into the location of the sports facilities and the courts designed to be of best use and of cost to the community.**

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **This does not need to be at a higher cost if all avenues are explored into what is the best use of the sports facility.**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Reduce the scale of the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments: **It would be good to have the library open earlier as 10.00am is late for some people. A light night would be good also**

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **No**

Other comments: **A library is a library for learning, researching and accessing books not for services as suggested. This would take away the true essence of a local community library.**

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **No**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

Yes

Comments: **There is a high demand for premises in Wanaka that could house a number of local community children's groups like the Wanaka Community Toy Library. This great asset to town is currently looking for premises to reside however cannot afford commercial rental rates. There are other groups also that the premises could be shared with like the Wanaka Play Group. The Wanaka Community Toy Library has between 80 - 100 members that provides a variety of safe different toys for families to hire for their pre-schoolers. It would be great to have a premises that it could be confident in long term tenancy and work towards developing the services offered.**

Dunn, Marilyn -

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Dunn, John -Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Convention Centre**Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **My view is, No the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre. The reason is that QLDC does not have the capability nor experience to lead this \$50m+ project. It is best left to the private sector, who will need to convince its funders that it can manage the risks. Options could include calling for proposals to develop a hotel and connected convention centre on this site - Council role would effectively be to sell the site to the best offer.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Dutton, Roger - Sofitel Owner

Area: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **The seasonal nature of Queenstown business means an unstable business cycle, very much dependent on weather. Developing the MICE business in the area will mean a more stable business flow for local business and better employment and business prospects for the people of the area. The existing infrastructure can support this kind of development with minimal environmental impact.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **This is reasonable given the expected increase in business.**

New Sports Facilities

No

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accommodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement**No**

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance**No**

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other**No**

Comments:

Dutton, Anthony - n/aArea: **Out of the district**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district? **Yes**

Property area:

Queenstown/Wakatipu**Convention Centre****Yes**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**No**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group?

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost?

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools?

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project?

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million?

Other comments:

Library Services

No

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

No

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt

No

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Dzialdowski, Eric and Joy -

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **No, the Council should not proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Rates are very high now. Convention centre should be privately funded by others.**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **No**

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **No**

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built in stages over time**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Cancel the project**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **Yes**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

I prefer the Ardmore St option.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

New infrastructure projects requiring capital expenditure of \$2 million or more

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide

New bylaws

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Public forum at a Council meeting

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **No**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Ecroyd, Nicky -Area: **Wanaka/Upper Clutha**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre**No**

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do?

Other comments:

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site?

Other comments:

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs?

Other comments:

New Sports Facilities**Yes**

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? Yes

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments:

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **No**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments: **I feel a centralised sports centre is a high priority for the Wanaka community and needs to be as the plans in Scuttle butt show. Reducing the scale of the project will be outgrown in a relatively short time frame and would be short sighted.**

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments:

Library Services**No**

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown?

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs?

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments:

Water Demand and Costs**No**

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services?

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network?

Other comments:

Debt**No**

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt?

Comments:

Community Engagement

No

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Other general comments:

Performance

No

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services?

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance?

Comments:

Other

No

Comments:

Edgar, Eion - QRC, Qn Trails Trust, Forsyth Barr, WCG

Area: **Queenstown/Wakatipu**

If out of the district:

Owns property in district?

Property area:

Convention Centre

Yes

The Council proposes to make a final go / no go decision on the development of a convention centre at Lakeview as a result of the community's views expressed through this Draft Annual Plan consultation process. In your view, what should the Council do? **Yes, the Council should proceed with the proposed convention centre.**

Other comments: **Very important development to widen tourism offer, and to attract more high value visitors. Also will ensure CBD remains viable**

The Council proposes that the entire Lakeview site be developed to accommodate the convention centre, hot pools (Ngai Tahu) and other developments on the remaining land. Do you support this development of the site? **Yes**

Other comments: **A good opportunity to build high rise hotels against the backdrop of the mountain**

If the Council decides to proceed and lead the development of a convention centre at the Lakeview site, do you support the proposed rate changes to fund the Council's share of the costs? **Yes**

Other comments: **Seems a fair balance, as everyone benefits, directly or indirectly.**

New Sports Facilities

Yes

Do you support the Council commencing construction of the Wanaka sports facilities mix as recommended by the Steering Group? **Yes**

Other comments:

Should the development of the proposed Wanaka Sports Facility be carried out in stages relative to population growth and demand or should all components be built together now at higher cost? **Built all together now at higher cost to ratepayers**

Other comments: **Will be more expensive to do in stages**

Do you support the Council's policy to use district-wide rates that all ratepayers pay, to build and operate local recreational facilities, and targeted local rates to pay for swimming pools? **Yes**

Other comments:

If a law change means funds from development contributions can't be used to help pay for the Wanaka Sports Facility, would you prefer to continue with the facility and pay more for it through rates; reduce the scale of the facility; or cancel the project? **Continue and pay more in rates**

Other comments:

Should the Council partner with the Ministry of Education to build a full sized indoor court for netball, basketball, volleyball and tennis at the new Shotover Primary School, at an estimated cost of up to \$1.6 million? **Yes**

Other comments: **Need more full sized indoor courts, so a good initiative**

Library Services

Yes

Do you support the proposal to extend the opening hours of the libraries at Glenorchy, Kingston, Hawea, Wanaka, Queenstown and Arrowtown? **No**

Other comments:

Do you support the proposal to provide some Council services at libraries, such as facilities for paying rates and parking fines, and registering dogs? **Yes**

Other comments:

In the case of Wanaka, do you prefer the Council to keep Customer Services staff at Ardmore St; reduce the library back office space to provide additional community space and accomodate customer services staff in the library building; or locate customer services staff at the library and build an extension to provide new community space.

Other comments: **Prefer cheapest option, not sure which this is. In principle i like co-ordinated services, as should reduce costs**

Water Demand and Costs

Yes

Do you agree with the principles for managing the cost of water and wastewater services? **Yes**

Other comments:

Could water metering be an effective tool to manage our water and wastewater network? **Yes**

Other comments:

Debt

Yes

Do you support the Council's policy of using operating surpluses where we can to reduce debt? **Yes**

Comments:

Community Engagement

Yes

Which issues should the Council ask your opinion about?

Major changes in the standard or frequency of services we provide
New bylaws

Other: **Major Infrastructure say \$5m+**

How would you like to receive information from the Council?

Council newsletter

Email

How would you like to share your opinions with the Council?

Email

Face to face with Councillors and / or staff

On-line survey

Other general comments:

Performance

Yes

Do the proposed performance measures represent good standards by which to judge the quality of Council's services? **Yes**

Can you suggest other criteria and/or ways to measure the Council's performance? **No, what the Council is proposing is satisfactory.**

Comments:

Other

No

Comments: